GAMES WORKSHOP'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE WARHAMMER 40,000 WARHAMMER CITADEL THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY MARCH 2013 £5.50/ €8/70 kr/60 dkr/25 z1/50 rmb/¥1000

# CHAOS DAEMONS ATTACK IN WARHAMMER AND WARHAMMER 40,000

ALSO INSIDE: GOLDEN DEMON AND ARMIES ON PARADE





#### **MARCH 2013**

Editor: Jes Bickham jes@whitedwarf.co.uk

Deputy Editor: Andrew Kenrick andrew@whitedwarf.co.uk

Senior Staff Writer: Adam Troke adam@whitedwarf.co.uk Staff Writer: Daniel Harden dan@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photo Editor: Glenn More glenn@whitedwarf.co.uk

Digital Editor: Bethan Beynon-Hughes beth@whitedwarf.co.uk

Lead Designer: Matthew Hutson matt@whitedwarf.co.uk

Designer: Kristian Shield kris@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photographer: Erik Niemz erik@whitedwarf.co.uk

Publisher: Paul Lyons paul@whitedwarf.co.uk

This Month's Contributors: Mike Anderson, Nick Bayton, Mark Bedford, John Blanche, Ead Brown, Phil Cowey, Dave Cross, Juan Diaz, Eddie Eccles, Paul Gayner, Jes Coodwin, Colin Grayson, Neil Green, Jon Grifflow, Will Hayes, Kari Hernesniemi, Jervis Johnson, Michael Knight, John Michelbach, Aly Morrison, Chris Peach, Dave Roberts, Edgar Skomorowski, Blake Spence, Dale Stringer, Dave Thomas and Jeremy Vetock.

Eavy Metal and Studio Hobby Team: Simon Adams, Steve Bowerman, Aiden Daly, Neil Green, David Heathfield, Chris Innes, Chad Mierzwa, Chris Peach, Dave Perryman, Duncan Rhodes, Joe Tomaszewski, Anja Wettergren and Tom Winstone.

Special thanks to: Alan Merrett, Bob Surgey, Stefano Carlini, Tony Cottrell, Ben Jefferson, Nuala Kinrade, Wojciech Mijakowski, Katarzyna Rudnicka, Greg Milne, and all those who entered Golden Demon and Armies on Parade at Games Day UK 2012.

North American Team: Nicole Lewandowski

Games Workshop Limited Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham, United Kingdom, NG7 2WS

Registered in England and Wales - Company No. 01467092.

Product code:13249999403 ISSN: 1532-1312



#### **MEET THE WHITE DWARF TEAM**

A new month brings with it a host of fresh releases and news from the Games Workshop hobby. The White Dwarf team is on hand to guide you through what's new and exciting once again.



Andrew Kenrick Deputy Editor

**Bethan Beynon-Hughes** 

**Digital Editor** 



Adam Troke Senior Staff Writer



Matthew Hutson Lead Designer

Copyright 

 Games Workshop Limited 2013 excepting all materials pertaining to the New Line theatrical productions: The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King, and THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, which are 
 0 2013 New Line Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King and the names of the characters, Items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. 
 <sup>®</sup> Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY and the names of the characters, Items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. (s12)

All quotations from J.R.R. Tolkien's literary trilogy The Lord of the Rings (including any of the volumes thereof) © The Tolkien Estate 1954-55, 1966.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, 'Eavy Metal, Citadel and the Citadel device are either ®, TM and/or © Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013, variably registered in the UK and other countries around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, GW, Citadel, the Citadel device, Citadel Finecast, Warhammer, Warhammer logo, Warhammer Armies, The Game of Fantasy Battles, the twin-tailed comet device, Warhammer 40,000 logo, 40K, 40,000, the double-headed eagle/Aquila design, White Dwarf and all associated marks, logos, names, places, characters, creatures, races and race insignia, illustrations and images from the Warhammer world and Warhammer 40,000 universe are either R, TM and/or C Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013 variably registered around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Submissions. All material submitted to us for publication is only accepted on the assumption that the copyright in it is, by the very act of submission, unconditionally assigned by the author as beneficial owner and with full title guaranteed to Games Workshop Limited. We also retain the right to edit and/or amend all material as we see fit. So, if you do not wish to assign copyright in this way, please do not send us your submission. We're afraid we cannot work in any other way! Full details of our submissions policy can be found on the legal section of our website at. http://www.games-workshop.com





Kristian Shield Designer



Glenn More Photo Editor



Erik Niemz Photographer

Correspondence. We welcome comments about White Dwarf, Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures. All letters except subscriptions and Mail Order should be addressed to: White Dwarf, Games Workshop, Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2WS.

Please mark your envelope clearly with the name of the game you are writing to us about. If you want a reply you must enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope (overseas readers should include IRCs). We receive an enormous amount of mail. We do read every letter but it may take a little time for us to reply to you, so please be patient!

Please be aware that Games Workshop products are usually sold unpainted and unassembled and the contents of any products may vary from those shown herein (for example, any banners shown may not necessarily be included). Pictures are used for illustrative purposes only. In accordance with national laws, Games Workshop is prohibited from selling spray paints and bladed equipment to certain age groups. Further, certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly and Games Workshop does not recommend them for use by children under the age of 16 without adult supervision. Whatever your age, be careful when using glues, bladed equipment and sprays and make sure that you read and follow the instructions on the packaging. Prices correct at time of going to press. Customers are advised to contact Games Workshop for current availability and current Games Workshop prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

You can find Games Workshop online at the following Internet address:

#### www.games-workshop.com

Customer Services: Tel: 1-800-394-GAME Fax: 901-368-7391 "WHTE DWARF", ISSN \*1532-1312", is published Monthly, 12 times per year, by "Games Workshop of USACAN Media Dist.Srv. Corp: at 26 Power Dam Way Sultie S1-53, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. Subscription price is \$100us/\$110can for 12 issues. Periodicals Postage paid at Plattsburgh, NY 12901. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to White Dwarf of Games Workshop, 6211 East Holmes Road Memphis, Tennessee 38141.







# WHITE OPENING SALUO



Jes Bickham Editor Welcome, readers, to another issue of White Dwarf; this month is a particularly exciting one as the Daemons of Chaos return, poised to invade both the Warhammer world and the universe of Warhammer 40,000. This means not just a host of terrific new miniatures (including such arcane constructs as the Skull Cannon of Khorne) but also a new army book and Codex, allowing you to use your collection across both game systems.

This means there's a huge wealth of otherworldly goodness to explore, and we hope we've managed to celebrate the arrival of these most horrific servants of Chaos in suitably grand fashion. We start, as ever, with your guide to all the new releases on page four. You can then see the new Daemons at war on page 58, as our own Adam Troke (so taken with the new Daemons that he painted an *entire army* just for the Battle Report) tears asunder the walls of reality in the 41st Millennium to fight Matt Hutson's Imperial Fists. It's quite the conflict and we hope you have as much fun reading it as they did playing it. Adam also shares his painting tips for Daemons of all four of the Chaos gods over on page 110, and in This Month in the Design Studio the mighty John Blanche himself – along with the sculptors and artists behind the fabulous new miniatures and books – delves deep into the background of these most monstrous hosts of the Ruinous Powers.

All of which leaves me to say I hope you enjoy the issue – and also that you'll be back next month, as we've got some birthday celebrations in mind. White Dwarf, you see, is going to be a mighty 400 issues young, and we've got something special planned...



#### WHITE DWARF MARCH 2013

# CONTENTS

#### **COVER STORY NEW RELEASES**

This month there are hordes of new Daemons of Chaos miniatures, an army book and a Codex for hobbyists to sink their teeth into. There are also new releases for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey.

#### **FULL RELEASE LISTING**

46

All the prices and full release listings for this month's new Chaos Daemons and The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey releases.

#### **ARMY OF THE MONTH**

50

This month we feature a glorious army painted by Dave Roberts. It's a fantastic collection of Lamenters Space Marines, Grey Knights and Titans.

#### **JERVIS JOHNSON**

Jervis turns his sage-like wisdom to the subject of the Most Important Rule.

#### **BATTLE REPORT**

58

56

In our battle report we pit Chaos Daemons against the Imperial Fists to see all of the new miniatures in action. Can Adam's new Daemon army overcome Matt's veteran Space Marines?

#### BLANCHITSU

74 This month John introduces another guest collection to his regular column, as he presents the miniatures of Kari Hernesniemi.

#### **CITADEL HALL OF FAME**

78

80

Veteran 'Eavy Metal painter Neil Green nominates the stunning Urien Rakarth miniature, sculpted by Juan Diaz, to the Citadel Hall of Fame.

#### **COVER STORY PARADE GROUND**

Our coverage of the 2012 UK Golden Demon painting competition continues this month with a spectacular 16-page gallery.



**ARMY OF THE MONTH DAVE ROBERTS' LAMENTERS ARMY** 











#### **KIT BASH**

Ork Bommers return to the pages of Kit Bash once as we showcase another selection of amazing Orky engineering and madcap modelling.

#### COVER STORY BATTLEGROUND

102

96

Our Battleground special concludes this month with the second part in our feature showing the best of Armies on Parade from Games Day UK 2012.

#### PAINT SPLATTER

110

The White Dwarf team showcase painting tips and techniques, demonstrating how to recreate many of the effects seen through the rest of the issue.

#### **JEREMY VETOCK**

118

Jeremy takes a look about what gets his goat within the hobby, examining subjects such as dwindling hobby supplies, dropping models and throwing dice.

#### WHERE TO BUY AND WHAT'S ON 121

Want to know where your nearest Hobby Centre is or what's on in your area? Then rejoice; it's all in one handy place.

#### THIS MONTH IN...

137

White Dwarf: Catch up with the White Dwarf team as we look at the models we've painted and the games that we've played over the course of the month – there's a lot of hobby action going on right now, so join us and take a look at what we're up to.

**The Design Studio:** We take a glimpse behind the scenes at the goings on in the Design Studio, talking to the artists and designers behind the new miniatures and books.

**Forge World:** Join us as we venture down into the resin mines of Forge World to look at the latest work on their benches – and also have a peek at the hobby projects the team have underway.

**Black Library:** Black Library veteran Ben Counter answers questions about *Van Horstmann*, his latest novel, and we peek at the miniatures on the desks of the Black Library team.

#### **MARCH HOBBY CALENDAR**

153

What's going on in March? The hobby calendar serves as your guide to Games Workshop events throughout the month.





Beyond the material realm the Dark Gods plot. At their bidding, the Daemons of Chaos ready themselves for war, vast legions of hideous monsters intent on the murder of all living creatures: when they march to battle, creation itself shudders in fear. This month there is a host of new Chaos Daemon kits to collect, a new Codex and Army Book, and miniatures for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey.

The Chaos Daemons rip their way through the walls of reality to bring death and terror to the worlds of the 41st Millennium.



# CHAOS DAEMONS PLAGUE DRONES OF NURGLE

Plague Drones are the heavy cavalry of Nurgle, high-ranking Plaguebearers riding Rot Flies to spread the pestilence and pox so beloved of their Dark God. Few have the stomach to face such foetid creatures in battle, fewer still the strength of arms to defeat them.











The Plague Drones of Nurgle are swollen, pox-ridden mockeries of men who ride giant, bloated flies into battle - bitter transformations of the Beasts of Nurgle. This new plastic kit allows you to build three Plague Drones, including the components to assemble the riders as a Plaguebringer, a standard bearer with a fly-shaped banner and a musician with a tolling bell (and a striker made from a femur and a severed head).

Each of the Rot Flies is posed differently and they're covered in all manner of grotesque details, such as the swallowed heads of unfortunate victims peering from the ragged holes in the abdomen of one of the flies. There's a choice of head for each fly - one with an elephantine trunk and one with nightmarish mandibles - as well as options for stingers dripping with poison or alarmingly sinister abdomen maws. The kit also contains a wealth of other extras for you to add to your models, from death's heads to rusted sigils of Nurgle. AK













- 1 The Rot Fly surveys the battlefield with its three eyes - a blessing from its patron god, Nurgle.
- 2 The faces of unlucky victims scream from inside the distended bellies of the Rot Flies.
- 3 A heavily corroded icon in the shape of a fly is carried by the unit Standard bearer
- 4 Rot Flies are riddled with boils, pustules, maggots and plenty of vomit-inducing diseases.
- 5 There's an extra head in the kit allowing you to make a Plaguebringer - the filth-encrusted leader of the Plague Drones of Nurgle.



# CHAOS DAEMONS BURNING CHARIOT OF TZEENTCH

Burning Chariots of Tzeentch hurtle across the battlefield like blazing meteors, raining down fiery death on those around them. Standing high upon the chariot is an Exalted Flamer of Tzeentch, a powerful creature whose magical flames warp and mutate anything – and anyone – they touch.



The Burning Chariot of Tzeentch is an unearthly fusion of billowing flames and daemonic form; two Screamers are yoked to a Disc of Tzeenth, atop which an Exalted Flamer spews forth unholy fire. The clever design of the model makes the disc seem as if it is floating on a pillar of flames that is absorbing the Screamers' tails, even as they drag the Disc along. The Exalted Flamer of Tzeentch is suitably imposing and far larger than a regular Flamer, and from its mouth and mutated limbs jet forth torrid witchfire. Also included in the box are four Blue Horrors which can be mounted alongside the Exalted Flamer.

Compared to the brutal mechanical look of the Blood Throne of Khorne, the Burning Chariot of Tzeentch appears ornate and even regal, covered in filigreed designs and elegant metalwork. The kit contains a dazzling number of components and, at first glance, seems quite an intimidating model to assemble. Thankfully the various parts combine simply and effectively to create something that is unmistakably a construct of the mighty Tzeentch. **AT** 











- A Burning Chariot of Tzeentch accompanies a unit of Pink Horrors into the midst of battle.
- The Exalted Flamer spews coruscating flames from its fang-lined maw.
- Screamers are festooned with eyes. All the better to see you with.
- 4-5 Four tiny blue horrors caper around the Exalted Flamer intent on mischief.
- 6 The ornate disc of Tzeentch is engulfed in sorcerous flames.



- The Herald of Tzeentch leads a shoal of Screamers to war.
- 2 The Herald of Tzeentch prepares to launch a ball of sorcerous blue flame at his foes.
- 3 Even the books in the Realm of Chaos aren't normal, as this one clearly shows.
- 4 While the Herald reads from its heretical pages, this sinister book keeps a close eye on the enemy.
- 5 This ancient staff has the icon of Tzeentch moulded into it and crackles with corposant flames.
- 6 With three different heads in this kit you're spoilt for choice on which one to use. Moon Face (as he has now come to be known) is the clear favourite in the White Dwarf team.











The Burning Chariot of Tzeentch kit contains the option to build a Chariot ridden by a Herald of Tzeentch, instead of an Exalted Flamer. The Herald model is a long-limbed figure, reminiscent of a more powerful Pink Horror, with a host of options to customise it. These components include three different heads (our favourite being the 'moon face'), two types of staff, a sword and several arms including one hurling flame and another holding a spell book, the cover of which is festooned with the all-seeing eyes of Tzeentch. There are also alternative elements to the chariot, such as the skeins of magical energy holding the construct aloft and a variety of Disc options.

If you've assembled the kit as a Burning Chariot, the Herald can also be assembled separately on foot or on a Disc of Tzeentch, thus giving you a spare character to lead your units of Pink Horrors and wreak magical devastation across the battlefield. **AT** 

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.



# CHAOS DAEMONS HERALD OF TZEENTCH ON CHARIOT

Heralds of Tzeentch with a particular penchant for cunning and trickery will occasionally make off with a Burning Chariot, stolen from under the nose of an Exalted Flamer. These they ride around the battlefield with wanton recklessness, blasting the enemy with salvoes of sorcerous power.



### CHAOS DAEMONS BLOOD THRONE OF KHORNE

The Heralds of Khorne ride to war atop the gore-soaked opulence of their Blood Thrones; clanking mechanical chariots whose pistons hiss and snarl with the blind fury of the Daemon bound within their cold metal skin. Atop these fell conveyances, the Heralds ensure Khorne will not want for blood.



The Heralds of Khorne are among the fiercest fighters to be found anywhere; they are bloodthirsty extra-dimensional killers whose murderous martial prowess is second to none. It is only proper that their mounts be as awe-inspiring and horrifically vicious as the Blood Throne.

The universes of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000 feature such impressive modes of transportation as the Gorebeast Chariot and Catacomb Command Barge, but even in such company the Blood Throne of Khorne stands proud and apart; it's a startling collision of mechanism and monster that leaves you in no doubt as to its purpose. The Herald of Khorne bestrides the beast like the personification of war itself, hellblade held aloft and poised to cleave flesh and sunder souls, grasping a chain tethered to the Blood Throne itself like a cold iron leash. Two leering Bloodletters stand at the front of the fiendish contraption, ready to spill gore and sever heads for their master, Khorne, whose anger and fury know no earthly bounds. JB











- The Blood Throne ploughs into the front ranks of a unit of State Troops.
- 2 The throne is a suitably hellish seat for the Herald of Khorne.
- 3 The Herald's hellblade is a very large and impressive version of the weapon carried by the Bloodletters.
- 4 The Herald sports baroque armour plates and a necklace of skulls.
- 5 Two Bloodletters hang from the front of the Blood Throne, grasping an iron chain to keep themselves tethered.
- 6 Daemonic pistons drive the rear wheel of the Blood Throne, connected to the chassis by cables that are an unsettling melding of flesh and metal.



- A horde of Khornate Daemons advances mercilessly on the foe.
- A bestial face snarls at the front end of the Skull Cannon.
- 3 The brass icon of Khorne adorns the infernal fairings of the contraption.
- 4 The cannon is made from teeth and ragged flesh as well as metal.
- 5 Viewed from above, you can clearly see the sigil of Khorne overlaying the 'head' of the construct.
- 6 The digested skulls of the monster's victims can be seen in the body of the beast, awaiting loading into the cannon.











Many and varied are the ways of murder, and Khorne's Daemons know them all initimately; they are forever refining the means by which the blood flows. Hence the forging of the Skull Cannon, a blackhearted instrument of incessant slaughter that reaps a terrible harvest and blasts baleful ranged death at its foes.

The daemonic legions teem with arcane creatures and constructs that tear at the rational mind, but none is quite so unusual and striking as the Skull Cannon. This plastic kit, sculpted by Dave Thomas, further develops the terrifying mixture of Daemon and machine seen in the Juggernauts of Khorne, and in its exploration of mechanical monstrosity it finds daring new form and function. A fearful combination of chariot and artillery piece driven into battle by two chainlashed Bloodletters, there's nothing quite like it on the battlefields of either the Warhammer world or in the dark future of the Warhammer 40,000 universe. JB

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.



# CHAOS DAEMONS SKULL CANNON OF KHORNE

The dreadful blood-tithe Khorne demands of his followers finds its ultimate expression in the Skull Cannon, an unholy fusion of Daemon and machine. This infernal engine devours its victims with murderous efficiency and hurls their flaming skulls across the battlefield.



### CHAOS DAEMONS HERALD OF NURGLE

Heralds of Nurgle are especially large and tough Plaguebearers, pestilential Daemons that lead the armies of the Plague God to war. These mighty beings delight in spreading plague and pox in the name of their patron, revelling in sickness and suffering wherever they tread. The Herald of Nurgle is a new plastic miniature that stands head and shoulders taller than his fellow Plaguebearers, withered claw extended towards his foe.

Sculpted by Gavin Newton, the Herald sets a new standard for the repulsive disciples of Grandfather Nurgle; the tattered folds of flesh hanging beneath his outstretched arms, his swollen leg, the Nurgling dangling from his outgrown spine and the bells that hang from a variety of protruberances all bespeak a truly favored son of the Plague god. Perhaps my favourite bit is the way the guts spilling from his stomach form a gruesome loin cloth of intestines and offal, joining up with the viscera decorating his scenic base. Because of the clever way the Herald is assembled, he has a real sense of depth. Just witness his distended belly and the grotesque innards visible within, including his rotten backbone.

The model is truly disgusting, but when it comes to Daemons of Nurgle that can only be a good thing. **AK** 











- A bloated Nurgling sits lazily atop one of the Herald's many horns.
- 2 The ragged wound in the Herald's stomach is a nauseating sight.
- 3 The Herald's tongue sports a tiny twisted claw that grasps at unsuspecting foes.
- Where one of the Herald's legs is sickly and rotten, the other is swollen and club-footed.
- 5 The flesh hanging from the Herald's arm is so ruined that you can see right through the holes and out the other side.
- 6 The Herald of Nurgle beckons to his next victim, leading his pox-ridden cohorts into battle.





### CHAOS DAEMONS HERALD OF KHORNE

The Heralds of Khorne are among the Blood God's most devout servants, expert fighters who reap skulls in the name of their ragefilled patron. Bestowed with the dread power of their lord, they invigorate the Daemons of Khorne around them, driving them to greater feats of slaughter. The Herald of Khorne is a Citadel Finecast miniature that looms impressively over other Bloodletters. His muscular physique is slightly hunched as he leaps forward with his hellblade swept up to deliver a killing blow. It's a model that is full of motion and menace and looks wonderfully dramatic when squaring up against an enemy character for a challenge. Alongside a unit of Bloodletters, the Herald is a suitably commanding figure.

The Herald wears elements of cursed armour, such as vambraces and thigh guards, and while these offer only minimal protection, they do make him look more ornate and imposing than ordinary Bloodletters. Even the Herald's unnaturally elongated head has intricate metal banding running along its length, with the star of Chaos motif sculpted onto it. One of the defining features of this model is the chain of skulls that hang from his belt all the way to the ground, where they curl about in a macabre pile, fell signifiers of the Herald's obsessive, fearsome purpose. **AT** 











- The Herald is the epitome of a daemonic visage, complete with sharp fangs, a lashing tongue and a proliferation of gnarled horns.
- 2 Tough pitted skin and a mane of jet-black hair are the hallmarks of a Bloodletter of Khorne.
- 3 Skulls for the Skull Throne of Khorne!
- 4 The Mark of Khorne is clearly emblazoned along the length of the Herald's head.
- 5 A large obsidian hellblade decorated with a brass rune is this Herald's weapon of choice.
- 6 The Herald of Khorne seeks out a worthy opponent to test his blade against.



# CHAOS DAEMONS HERALD OF SLAANESH

A Herald of Slaanesh is equally capable of beguiling the foe as slicing them to death in a lightning-fast duel.

There's something unnerving about the Herald of Slaanesh, with her odd mixture of fangs, claws and elegant attire. She wears flowing skirts and an armoured corset which, combined with a balletic pose, gives the appearance of a dancer. Any grace, however, is dispelled by the model's leering expression, mouth open in a fearsome snarl. Instead of hands, the Herald has the scythe-like claws synonymous with the Daemons of Slaanesh. The Herald is detailed with earrings, a necklace and an icon upon her brow, further highlighting the combination of menace and beauty that defines the servants of the Dark Prince. AT







- The Herald of Slaanesh capers into battle at the head of a throng of seductive Daemonettes.
- 2 The Herald of Slaanesh has a fearsome appearance, her face shifting from striking beauty to a twisted, fear-inducing nightmare.

# CHAOS DAEMONS BATTLEFORCE/BATTALION

Rammed to the gunwhales with Daemons, the Chaos Daemons Battleforce/Battalion boxed set is a superb building block to add a reliable supply of warriors to your Daemon collection. The set includes 10 Bloodletters, 10 Plaguebearers, 3 bases of Nurglings, five Seekers of Slaanesh and five Screamers of Tzeentch. That's a wide spread of Daemons from across the pantheon of Chaos, and would be a good starting point for a new daemonic legion or an addition to an existing one. **AT** 



# WARHAMMER BATTLE MAGIC DAEMONS OF CHAOS

This pack contains 21 cards help you to harness the Lores of Tzeentch, Slaanesh and Nurgle during your games of Warhammer. Battle Magic can be used to reference spell effects and remember powers in play. Available for a limited time only, however, they won't be around for long; don't delay if you want them. **AT** 



# WARHAMMER 40,000 PSVCHIC CARDS

Want to unleash psychic devastation on your opponent's force during your games? In that case, you'll find the Chaos Daemons Psychic Cards a valuable addition to your gaming accessories. With cards for each of the 12 psychic powers in Codex: Chaos Daemons, the set provides a useful reference tool to use during your games. **AT** 





# DAEMONS OF CHAOS

When the winds of magic wax strong, the Daemons of Chaos push forth to drown the world in a tide of blood and madness. Between the blasphemous covers of Daemons of Chaos lies all the knowledge required to summon forth the infernal legions in your games of Warhammer.



### WARHAMMER 40,000 CHAOS DAEMONS

The Chaos Daemons lurk in the Warp, the stuff of nightmares made manifest, but when the walls between reality wear thin they burst into realspace to usher in an age of Chaos. Codex: Chaos Daemons includes all that you need to help make this horrific vision a reality.

# DAEMONS OF CHAOS



Of all the evils to beset the Warhammer world, the Daemons of Chaos are the most horrific; creatures of magic that are distorted reflections of mortal desires, forever trying to break through the walls of reality to despoil the world in the name of their dark masters.

The new Daemons of Chaos army book for Warhammer is a suitably arcane accompaniment for the eldritch new miniatures, and not only provides some enjoyable rules that allow you to use your collection on the battlefield, but is also full of fascinating new background material that gives the Daemons a truly mythic feel. In particular, there's a guide to the Realm of Chaos that takes the reader through the domains of each of the Chaos Gods with an escalating amount of invention. Here we see the inner court of Khorne, Nurgle's Garden of Blight and Tzeentch's Impossible Fortress, where our rational notions of time, space and motion are

scattered to the eight winds. My favourite segment, however, is the passage concerning the six Circles of Seduction in the lands of Slaanesh – areas of ultimate temptation such as the Circle of Avidity or the Circle of Gluttony, all of which are fatal to the weak-willed and foolhardy. As the book says:

"Some, much too late, discover the trap that has been set for them, but this matters not to Slaanesh, who finds moans of ecstasy or cries of horror equally satisfactory, providing they are heartfelt."

Such imaginative writing is buttressed by some glorious art, headlined by a simply spectacular map of the Realm of Chaos by John Michelbach. Perhaps best of all, though, is the magnificently atmospheric bestiary art by the great John Blanche; here, truly, it feels as if the Realm of Chaos is separated from reality by but the width of a page of paper.



All of the new miniatures, of course, get their visual due in the showcase section, and the new army list allows collectors to deploy their armies on the battlefield in suitably infernal fashion. The variety of armies you can field is exceptional, and the wealth of models available means that, whether you prefer to field a force that follows a single Dark Power or an army that worships the full panoply of Chaos, no two Daemon armies need look, or play, alike.

I'm so taken with the new Nurgle miniatures that my next project will be a daemonic incursion exploding with the dubious blessings of the Plague God. The Daemons of Chaos book gloriously supports my intentions, and is of such imaginative heft that it's actually inspired me in my hobby; when my disease-ridden host finally tears through the veils of reality to take to the tabletop it will be modelled to reflect the verdant horror of the Plaguefather's garden. JB

- The book contains a lavish showcase of models painted by the 'Eavy Metal team.
- New full colour art shows the Daemons at war.
- 3 The galleries are full of inspiration for collectors of Citadel miniatures.
- Every Daemon, from the greatest to the lowest, is described in lavish detail.
- 5 The army list helps you organise your collection ready to play a game.
- 6 An evocative timeline recounts great battles fought by the Daemons.



# CHAOS DAEMONS



Before I delve into the contents of Codex: Chaos Daemons, I must mention the design of the pages, as it's the very first thing that hits you upon opening its (gorgeously illustrated) covers. This book is one of the most sumptuous the Studio has ever done; the page layout, border design and art seemingly channel the raw power of Chaos. As you leaf through its pages, the design of the book changes from an angry red in the sections devoted to Khorne, to shifting tentacles and gibbering maws in Tzeentch's blue chapters, to foetid green swamps in Nurgle's section, and finally to a fleshy, pulsating pink in the pages devoted to the Dark Prince Slaanesh. It's a little touch, but one that works wonderfully to make the book feel like a real artefact. This attention to detail even extends as far as the boxouts, each of which is surrounded by a mixture of poetry, chants and other venerations written around the edge. Plaudits must go to the designers.

Phil Kelly has really worked hard to weave the fabric of Warhammer 40,000 into the Codex, so the Chaos Daemons don't stand apart from the denizens of the 41st Millennium, but fight, kill, scheme and tempt all of the lesser races. There are some great stories, each revolving around conflict with a different Chaos God. I'm hard pushed to pick a favourite one, but it's either the story about Waaagh! Daemon-killa, the Ork horde trapped within Khorne's realm, or the Eldar Seers who try to get one over Nurgle but wind up meeting a really unpleasant end. The timeline is packed with even more snippets of background and history, any one of which could form the inspiration for a game or a new collection.

The book feels absolutely rammed with cool imagery, descriptive prose and gaming material, and the bestiary section is no exception, each Daemon complete with background and rules, as well as a









great illustration by John Blanche himself (all of which are different to those found in the Daemons of Chaos army book for Warhammer). Once again the design elements are carried through to the bestiary, which makes it exceptionally easy to navigate – you know at once when you've found all the Daemons of Nurgle, for example, by virtue of the decaying border art and green-tinged pages.

Beyond the multitude of unit entries, the rules really capture the feel of a daemonic invasion in the game, from the continuous effects of a Warp storm roiling over the battlefields of the far future to pages of infernal Daemonic Gifts and Hellforged Artefacts to bless your Heralds and Greater Daemons with.

Rounding off the book is a cracking fold-out reference sheet – handy when keeping track of the ever-changing powers of Chaos in the middle of a game. All

- The showcase section is designed to inspire your own Daemon collection.
- 2 The Daemons of Slaanesh attack the Ultramarines.
- 3 The book includes background and rules for all the Daemon units.
- The machinations of all four Chaos Gods is described in depth.
- 5 The timeline outlines some of the major daemonic incursions.
- 6 The might of a Chaos Daemons army is shown in the photography.





# THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY WARRIORS OF EREBOR

At the height of its power the Dwarven kingdom of Erebor boasted a mighty army – a skilled fighting force of loyal and disciplined Dwarven fighters. The Warriors of Erebor were the heart of this army, a bulwark of axes and spears that stood firm and resolute against many a foe.



The Warriors of Erebor are a doughty selection of fighters clad in a variety of different armour, ranging from chain mail and sturdy leather to platemail and full-face helmets. They have the look of a well trained and heavily armed fighting force and are sculpted in a variety of dynamic poses. This is clearly not just a static defence force, with Dwarves striding forwards axes raised ready to strike. As an avowed Dwarf fan I find the intricately sculpted faces and beards on the models delightful. There are some wonderful characters in the Warriors of Erebor set and with the application of different beard and hair colours you could easily paint your collection to boast some serious variety. I can't wait to add these to my own Dwarf army. AT









- 1-4 The faces on the Warriors of Erebor have a range of expressions (and stylish beards). From angry visages that display grim resolve to wrathful warcries, each is a joy to paint, allowing hobbyists to capture the intensity of these stalwart warriors.
  - A patrol of Warriors of Erebor advance boldly through the wilderness that surrounds their mountain home.





### THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY WARRIORS OF DALE

Before the desolation of Smaug, Dale was a mighty kingdom that boasted a formidable fighting force. The Warriors of Dale were well armed and armoured and their presence ensured the safety of their lands, protecting against the Evil creatures found east of the Misty Mountains.


The Warriors of Dale are a ten-man box set, consisting of four Warriors armed with spears, three with bow and three with sword. Sculpted to an exacting standard to closely match the soldiers seen in the flashback scenes in The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey, these models are clad in sturdy coats of mail that lay beneath voluminous cloaks. Their fur-lined helmets give them a very distinctive appearance; there will be no confusing these models with fighters from the other kingdoms of Men you may have in your collection from The Lord of the Rings Strategy Battle Game. The kit contains enough shields to equip the models armed with swords and spears with shields too, if you wish - these are rounded shields with ornately detailed fronts and a spiked boss. AT









The men of Dale are grim-faced warriors.

1

- 2 There are many levels of detail on these miniatures, from the filigree on their helms to the ornate metal clasps on their cloaks.
- Every miniature is dynamically posed. This warrior is preparing to stab down at his foes with a spear.
- The Warriors of Dale carry finely crafted shields into battle to protect themselves against attack.
- The Warriors of Dale take the fight to the denizens of the Misty Mountains.



# THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY GRIM HAMMER CAPTAIN

The captains of the Grim Hammers are the studiest and most reliable fighters to be found in their ranks. When war calls, it is to these bold battle leaders that the Dwarf Kings turn.

The Grim Hammer Captain, cast in Citadel Finecast, wears the same armour as the plastic Grim Hammers released last month. Unlike the warriors that he leads in battle, the Grim Hammer Captain stands helmetless, giving voice to a shouted order - the sculpting on his face is finely detailed, revealing expressive facial features. While he clutches his pick hammer easily in one hand, the Captain is pointing with the other, doubtless ordering his fighters to a new position or drawing their attention to danger - this pose (and his bald head) make him easily identifiable amidst the ranks of his men. AT Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.











- Like all Grim Hammer Dwarves the Captain wears heavy metal armour.
- 2 His unarmoured head makes the Grim Hammers Captain stand out from the Dwarves around him.
- 3 He carries a brutal pick hammer into battle.
- Each Grim Hammer carries a throwing axe in addition to his hammer. The Captain has stowed his in his belt.
- 5 The Grim Hammer Captain directs his warriors to where the fighting is thickest.



## THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

The king of Erebor at the height of its glory, Thror was a wise and mighty ruler. Upon the fields of war he was a deadly fighter, clad in gleaming Dwarven armour.

Probably my favourite model in the entire The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey range, Thror is clad from head to toe in glorious heavy armour. His shield is bound with metal and even his beard is interwoven with armoured strands to protect his chest (and his lustrous facial hair) in the midst of battle. The presence of the model is fantastic and he looks resplendent alongside Warriors of Erebor and Grim Hammers alike – he clearly belongs at the front of a mighty army battling hordes of hideous Goblins, Trolls or worse. It's a fitting miniature for the King Under the Mountain, and a popular choice among the White Dwarf team, AT

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.









- Thror leads his army through a mountain pass.
- 2 The layers of thick fur and heavy armour give Thror an impressive bulk.
- 3 The level of intricate detail on Thror's crown and the plaits in his beard are impressive.

# THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

Lindir of Rivendell is a trusted advisor to his lord Elrond. A wise and thoughtful Elf given to offering sage council, Lindir of Rivendell's advice carries equal weight both on and off the battlefield.

This Citadel Finecast miniature is a faithful recreation of Lindir of Rivendell from the scenes set within the Last Homely House. He wears finely cut clothing, characterised by a snugly fitting tunic and a flowing cloak, and there is no shortage of impressive sculpting work and detail on both, such as the row of buttons on his tunic and the layers and folds of cloth. His pose isn't exactly commanding, in that his weapon remains undrawn at his hip, yet he appears to be calling out a warning or command and gesturing with his hand – perhaps summoning up reserves to support his lord in battle. **AT** 



Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.





- Lindir of Rivendell stands beside his lord Elrond as the Knights of Rivendell thunder past them into battle.
- 2 Close up you can see the intricate details sculpted onto his face, as well as the ornate circlet he wears on his head.



### THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY RULES MANUAL

Also available is the hardback rules manual for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey Strategy Battle Game. It's a mighty tome that runs to 288 pages, and between its gorgeous covers you'll find everything you need to go on epic adventures in the world of Middle-earth.

The rules themselves have been expanded over previous editions of the games, allowing for simple-to-play games full of tactical depth, complete with rules for all the characters from the film and The Lord of the Rings. There are also several scenarios to play and a hobby section that showcases all the amazing miniatures for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey, along with guides on how to paint them. This is a comprehensive resource indeed. JB



Glossy pages adorned with detailed bordering really give the Rules Manual an atmospheric feel; it's beautifully designed.



### THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY ESCAPE FROM GOBLIN TOWN

As Thorin's Company journey towards the Lonely Mountain, they are ambushed by foul Goblins. Dragged deep into the murky depths of Goblin Town as prisoners, they must battle their way to freedom and overcome the deadly Goblin King.



The Escape From Goblin Town boxed game is the perfect way to start your adventures in The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey Strategy Battle Game.

Inside, you'll find a wealth of miniatures that incorporates all 15 members of Thorin's Company – including characters such as Gandalf the Grey and Bilbo Baggins – and 36 Goblins, along with the Goblin King, his lieutenant Grinnah, the Scribe and a Goblin Captain. There's also scenery to play your games on, as well as a gorgeous small-format rulebook, a gettingstarted guide, a measuring stick and dice. It's everything you need to start playing straight away. JB



The Escape from Goblin Town boxed game contains everything you need to get started with *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey* Strategy Battle Game right away.

# **BLACK LIBRARY**

### THE DEATH OF ANTAGONIS

By David Annandale, paperback, 416 pages

### THE DEATH OF ANTAGONIS



The Black Dragons battle against the forces of Chaos, the suspicion of their allies, and dissent within their own ranks.

Perspective is everything when it comes to The Death of Antagonis. The Black Dragons are a loyal Chapter of Space Marines who bear a terrible genetic mutation that causes lethal bone-blades to grow from their bodies. While the Black Dragons turn this curse upon the enemies of the Emperor, there are elements within the Imperium who view it as evidence of moral corruption. This accusation lies at the heart of The Death of Antagonis, as powerful figures vie to determine the fate of the Chapter, while a vicious war against the forces of Chaos threatens to engulf the worlds of Aighe Mortis and Antagonis. In many ways it is this internal strife that defines The Death of Antagonis, as the Black Dragons 2nd Company faces division, dissent and even the scrutiny of the Ordo Malleus. David Annandale poses the question of whether or not Space Marines as sorely mutated as the Black Dragons can truly be loyal. As a stark counterpoint to the Black Dragons, the main enemy encountered are the beatific Swords of Epiphany, whose saintly appearance conceals a monstrous spiritual corruption.

The adventures and battles of *The Death of Antagonis* are told from the perspective of two battle-brothers, Volos and Toharan – and through their eyes we see grievous conflict as the Black Dragons battle into the jaws of hell to protect the citizens of the Imperium from the madness and evil of the Warp. Volos stands out as a strong, enjoyable character. He fights where the battle is fiercest and embraces the curse of his geneseed as a weapon to smite the enemies of the Emperor.

The wider cast of characters also reveal some gems, my favourite being Canoness Errant Stheno – a warrior woman so devou that she oversaw the eradication of her own order of Battle Sisters for heresy. She is a powerful figure and one who lends a great deal to the overall storytelling, providing an excellent foil not only to the Black Dragons but especially Inquisitor Lettinger of the Ordo Malleus.

This book has some genuinely delightful set-piece battles within it, especially the two action-packed encounters that bookend the novel – the opening rescue mission and the closing death mission are especially good, but at its heart it is perhaps more of a moral examination of the Chapter's soul than a depiction of all out war. How do you judge the loyalty of a Space Marine, and how do you shake off the stigma of doubt? **AI** 

PATH OF THE INCUBUS

By Andy Chambers, paperback, 416 pages



The second part of a trilogy in which the devilish machinations of the denizens of Commorragh are laid intriguingly bare.

This sequel to Path of the Renegade delves deeper into the black-hearted political manoeuvring of the Dark Eldar. It follows the fortunes of several groups of antiheroes in the wake of an apocalyptic 'Dysjunction', an event that leaves Commorragh open to the predations of Daemons – and thusly the attentions of She Who Thirsts, the dreaded Slaanesh, who lusts eternally after the souls of the Dark Eldar.

This Dysjunction, the climax of the first book, is the tragic result of some blackhearted plotting by the Archon Yllithian and his co-schemers to overthrow the mighty Asdrubael Vect. Commorragh is a patchwork place, a city that's stitched together from domains that are not necessarily physically located next to each other; the Dysjunction sees a satellite realm detached from Commorragh, thus allowing the ingress of Daemons. We follow up the fate of Yllithian in Path of the Incubus (it's not pretty, and what's happened to him will make you wince with pain), but the main focus shifts to other protagonists this time around.

In particular, the main story strand concerns the stoic Incubi Morr (a character who could so easily be dull given his black-and-white martial worldview, but resonates with a strange integrity and hidden depths) and his companion, the Harlequin Motley, surely one of the most entertaining characters to spring forth from the pages of a Black Library novel. The interplay with the humourless Incubus and his playful, verbose and most unlikely companion comprise some of the book's finest moments.

Nevertheless, to focus on Morr and Motley as the book's sole high points is to do the rest of the novel a disservice. Chambers has populated his tale with a raft of fascinating characters – I also especially like the Wrack Xagor – but perhaps his greatest triumph is to make us empathise with a cast composed almost entirely of villains. The Dark Eldar's dreadful practices are a result of what they have to do to survive, and they are demonstrably evil; and yet it's hard not to get caught up in their labyrinthine scheming and find yourself rooting for a particular fiend.

Chambers' firm grasp on the rich vein of politicking, power plays and sheer perversity of the Eldar's Dark Kin makes *Path of the Incubus* a darkly glittering jewel of a book. **JB**  These books and audio dramas are available in English language only.

### **FURTHER READING**

If Andy Chambers' tales of Dark Eldar intrigue have you thirsting for more tales of the Dark City, don't forget he has already written the *Path of The Renegade*, featuring many of the same characters.

Of course, if you have already enjoyed that tome, or you like your Eldar a little less scheming, then you might fancy giving Gav Thorpe's Eldar Path trilogy a go. They begin with *Path of the Warrior* and extend into two further interwoven stories. VAN HORSTMANN By Ben Counter, paperback, 416 pages



**Egrimm van Horstmann** is the most promising wizard the College of Light has ever seen, but he harbours a terrible secret.

I've always found Egrimm van Horstmann to be one of the most compelling characters in Warhammer; a lowly wizard's apprentice who rises to become Grand Magister of the College of Light before betraying them all in the service of his true master, Tzeentch. This tale has also caught the imagination of author Ben Counter, who has chosen van Horstmann as the villain of his first Warhammer novel.

Counter's story encompasses the whole of van Horstmann's tale, starting with his arrival at the College of Light, at which point he has already made his pact, and ending with his most infamous deed: the betrayal of his order with the release of the Chaos Dragon Baudros from his prison. Not only does this make for a fascinating read, but there are plenty of Easter eggs for Warhammer aficianados too, such as the origin of van Horstmann's speculum. **AK** 

### THE MASQUE OF VYLE

By Andy Chambers, hardback, 128 pages



A group of Eldar Harlequins become the honoured guests of the twisted Dark Eldar at a most unusual gathering.

**The latest games-workshop.com** exclusive from Black Library, this hardback novella forms a companion piece to *Path of the Incubus* in that it features the character of Motley, an itinerant Harlequin who is caught up in an investigation into a Chaos-infested Craftworld before getting embroiled with the Dark Eldar.

The Masque of Vyle sees Chambers riffing playfully on Edgar Allan Poe's 'The Masque of the Red Death'. Trapped in a satellite realm called the Sable Marches that exists solely to provide Commorragh with sustenance, the Archon Vyle'ak Ak Vyle Menshas seals himself and his acolytes in a seven-halled building for a week, while he slowly poisons the natives outside. Motley and a Harlequin troupe arrive and put on a performance for Vyle – the titular masque – that kick-starts a splendid tale of vengeance and justice. JB

### ALSO AVAILABLE CURSE OF THE EVERLIVING

By David Guymer, CD, running length 76 minutes



This month also sees the release of the first Gotrek & Felix audio drama, *Curse of the Everliving*. Written by David Guymer, this drama sees Felix falling foul of an ancient Kislevite curse and the pair battling a terrible evil. All in an evening's entertainment for this redoubtable duo.

### GOTREK & FELIX: THE THIRD OMNIBUS

By William King and Nathan Long, paperback, 896 pages



Following hot on the heels of last month's first two omnibuses, the third Gotrek & Felix omnibus is released this month. Compiling the novels *Giantslayer, Orcslayer and Mans/ayer,* as well as 'Redhand's Daughter' and a trio of related short stories by a variety of authors, this omnibus is a real treat.

# **DIGITAL PRODUCTS**

Games Workshop has a constantly expanding range of digital content available for you to download from the App store to your iPad, iPod or iPhone. Each month we add something great – here's the latest.

### WHITE DWARF IPAD EDITION

The White Dwarf iPad edition includes all the great articles and pictures from the paper edition of the magazine, plus a few bonus extras. There's a video debrief of each battle report and 360° images of the latest releases and the Hall of Fame.

### **PSYCHIC POWERS APP**

You can now upgrade your Warhammer 40,000: Psychic Powers App with the Disciplines of Change, Plague and Excess from Codex: Chaos Daemons – giving you all 12 new powers at your finger tips. Adam found this invaluable in the Battle Report.



Digital products, including White Dwarf, are only available in English. Apple Newsstand and the iBookstore are available in the App Store.





### **DAEMONS OF CHAOS**

Both Warhammer: Daemons of Chaos and Codex: Chaos Daemons are also unleashed into the digital realm this month with glorious new books for the iPad. Featuring the same great interactivity and ease of use that the previous Codexes and army books have become renowned for, these are sure to be a real boon to hobbyists who wish to see models in glorious detail and access cross-referenced rules with ease.





# FORGE WORLD LATEST

Forge World makes highly detailed resin models, upgrade packs, large-scale kits and books for Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Here is a selection of their latest releases.

### **DEATHSHROUD TERMINATORS**

The Deathshroud are an elite cadre of warriors chosen by Mortarion for their skill at arms, fearlessness and their proven endurance. As befits the grim-natured, pragmatic warriors of the Death Guard, the Deathshroud wear functional Terminator armour into battle. Pipes and cables run from the generator housing on their back to their equipment, while medieval-style roundels and hefty tabards protect exposed armour joints. Each of these five warriors wears a unique and unadorned helm and all five are dynamically posed, whether striding towards the enemy or taking up a strong defensive stance. Their defining feature is their equipment - a large curved scythe and a small, but deadly, wrist-mounted hand flamer. DH



- The Deathshroud wear modified Tartarus pattern Terminator armour complete with rebreathers, melta bombs and hand-flamers filled with devastating chem-munitions.
- 2 The Deathshroud cleanse the ruins with their wrist-mounted hand flamers.



### **JUSTAERIN TERMINATORS**

The Justaerin Terminators are elite warriors from the Sons of Horus Legion, led by the Ist Company Captain, Ezekyle Abaddon. Their pitch-black Cataphractii armour is adorned with studded leather pteruges, while their greaves and pauldrons feature the stylised eye of Horus and short, brutal spikes. Each of the five Terminators wears a helm based on the Mark IV helmet design, complete with topknot. **DH**  Justaerin Terminators can be armed with a variety of Cataphractii pattern weapons (sold separately), which can be ordered direct from www.forgeworld.co.uk.



### **VULKITE CALIVER UPGRADE PACK**

Vulkite calivers are arcane but powerful ray guns carried into battle by Legion Tactical Support Squads. These unusuallooking weapons feature chunky energy cells, power cables that peek out beneath the cowling, and large coolant vents that run along the length of the gun to prevent them from overheating. The barrel of the Vulkite caliver is a narrow exhaust waiting to discharge a ray of devastating energy. **DH** 



The set includes five Vulkite calivers, which are compatible with Forge World power armoured Space Marine and plastic Space Marine kits.

Head on over to www.forgeworld.co.uk for prices, release dates and details on how to order.

# LICENSED GAMES

Games Workshop has a number of partners who work tirelessly to produce great games set within the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Every month they have something new to share.

### WARHAMMER QUEST

Warhammer Quest is a new game for the iPad, a faithful recreation of the classic board game in which you controlled a party of warriors questing into dungeons and lairs for gold, glory and fame. As the game nears completion, we sat down to find out more about it with Rodeo Games.

Adam Troke: Warhammer Quest (WHQ) is looking beautiful, with some incredible attention to detail. Were you already fans of the Warhammer world?

Ben Murch: We've all been fans of Warhammer from a very early age. We were the kids on the school bus who'd be poring over the latest copy of White Dwarf, or discussing the finer tactics of Screaming Bell use. The world has this certain charm to it. Being enveloped in that for our whole lives makes it a lot easier to 'get it'.

Laurent Maguire: Between the four of us we've played almost every Games Workshop game since Rogue Trader and still do every Thursday at our games night.

AT: It's been a long time since the original WHQ board game. What's new and what will be familiar about the iPad game?

BM: It's really important for us to respect the source material but the most obvious newness is the graphics. We've gone for quite a detailed and atmospheric look, while maintaining that original game feel.







- 1 The world map, detailing the three explorable regions in the game. Players start in Stirland before adventuring to Averland and finally to Wissenland, where the most challenging dungeons lie.
- 2 Many of the dungeons are randomly generated, ensuring that each game is different and offering maximum replayability. As well as random dungeons, there are 'scripted' lairs tied to the main storyline.
- All of the heroes and monsters found in the game are modelled closely on the actual miniatures. This Savage Orc is the favourite of the Rodeo Games team.

LM: The levels and skills are close to the original game. The equipment is based on the cards from the board game. We've modernised some bits, but fans of the board game won't be disappointed; the core of WHQ is very much still there.

Adam: One of the things that always stood out in WHQ was the great cast of playable characters – who can you play as?

BM: We've kept the four warriors from the original game, but brought them up to date. For example, the Barbarian has now become the Marauder. We'll also be releasing even more downloadable warriors, including everyone's favourite: the Trollslayer!



Richard Brooks: Absolutely! Even though WHQ is predominantly about crawling through dark, dank dungeons and ruins, we will be fully implementing the perilous journey to safety after a quest. Your adventurers will travel to settlements and locations in the Warhammer world, where they can do many things like trade with the local weaponsmiths and merchants, receive blessings at the temple and train new skills for the challenges ahead. We've also included all manner of settlement and travelling events, so nowhere is safe for your warriors! **AT** 







### **OTHER NEWS**

### **Ruinous Hordes**

We've just had news about an exciting new release from Fantasy Flight Games for Warhammer: Invasion - the new Ruinous Hordes Battle Pack. This pack adds 60 new cards to Invasion for both sides, including new knights, war machines and nobles, as well as Orc and Chaos units aplenty for the forces of Destruction. All in all, a great addition to your games.



- The original Warhammer Quest game was replete with beautifully illustrated tiles, many of which feature in the new game.
- 5 The Marauder faces off against a River Troll across the Fire Chasm – another instantly recognisable location for fans of the original game.
- 6 Adventures don't stop when you leave the dungeon, as you can journey to nearby settlements to sell your loot and find more quests. Each of the settlements is beautifully animated, the buildings and streets popping up like clockwork as your quest book flips open on the screen.

# **FULL RELEASE LISTINGS**

The products on these pages are available to advance order now, and will be released on Saturday 2nd March 2013 unless otherwise noted. For more details visit: www.games-workshop.com.



### WARHAMMER: DAEMONS OF CHAOS

By Matthew Ward 96 pages £30, €39, 300dkr, 380skr, 380nkr, 150zł, USA \$49.50, Can \$59.50, 300rmb, ¥6800

CODEX: CHAOS DAEMONS

£30, €39, 300dkr, 380skr, 380nkr,

150zł, USA \$49.50, Can \$59.50,

By Phil Kelly

300rmb, ¥6800

104 pages











**HERALD OF KHORNE** Sculpted by Gavin Newton 1 model £15, €20.25, €21IRE, €21NLD, 150dkr, 190skr, 190nkr, 75zł, USA







#### CHAOS DAEMONS **BURNING CHARIOT OF TZEENTCH**

Sculpted by Colin Grayson and Aly Morrison 1 model

£25, €35, 250dkr, 300skr, 280nkr, 125zł, USA \$40, Can \$50, 250rmb, ¥4500

**CHAOS DAEMONS** PLAGUE DRONES OF NURGLE Sculpted by Mike Anderson 3 models £35, €46, 350dkr, 420skr, 410nkr, 175zł, USA \$60, Can \$70, 350rmb, ¥7500

#### CHAOS DAEMONS **BLOOD THRONE OF KHORNE**

Sculpted by Dave Thomas 1 model £25, €35, 250dkr, 300skr, 280nkr, 125zł, USA \$40, Can \$50, 250rmb, ¥4500

#### **CHAOS DAEMONS HERALD OF NURGLE**

Sculpted by Gavin Newton

1 model £15, €20, 150dkr, 180skr, 170nkr, 75zł, USA \$25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥2500

### CHAOS DAEMONS

\$22.25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥3000

### **CHAOS DAEMONS** HERALD OF SLAANESH

Sculpted by Darren Latham 1 model £15, €20.25, €21IRE, €21NLD, 150dkr, 190skr, 190nkr, 75zł, USA \$22.25, Can \$30, 150rmb, ¥3000

WARHAMMER BATTLE MAGIC: DAEMONS OF CHAOS (Available while stocks last) £6.50, €8.50, 65dkr, 80skr, 70nkr, 33zł, USA \$11, Can \$13, 65rmb, ¥1500

#### WARHAMMER 40,000 PSYCHIC **CARDS: CHAOS DAEMONS** (Available while stocks last) £4.50, €6, 45dkr, 55skr, 50nkr, 23zł, USA \$7.50, Can \$9, 45rmb, ¥1000





### **CHAOS DAEMONS BATTALION/BATTLEFORCE**

31 models £70, €90, 720dkr, 860skr, 820nkr, 340zł, USA \$115, Can \$140, 700rmb, ¥14,600

Pictures for illustrative purposes only. Product contents may vary. Products sold unpainted and unassembled. Certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly. Prices correct at time of going to press, please contact us for current availability and prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

### THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY



WARRIORS OF EREBOR

Sculpted by Alan Perry & Michael Perry 12 models £20, €30, 200dkr, 250skr, 220nkr, 100zł, USA \$35, Can \$40, 200rmb, ¥4500

HOBBI

WARRIORS OF DALE Sculpted by Alan Perry & Michael Perry 10 models £20, €30, 200dkr, 250skr, 220nkr, 100zł, USA \$35, Can \$40, 200rmb, ¥4500



GRIM HAMMERS CAPTAIN Sculpted by Michael Perry 1 model £10, €13, 100dkr, 120skr, 110nkr, 50zl, USA \$15, Can \$20, 100rmb, ¥2500



THROR Sculpted by Alan Perry 1 model

£12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2500



LINDIR OF RIVENDELL™

Sculpted by Michael Perry 1 model £12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2500

### Also available this month:

#### THE DEATH OF ANTAGONIS

Out Now

Out Now

Out Now

By David Annandale Paperback novel £9.99 €13.50, 110dkr, 125skr, 125nkr, 49.95zł, USA \$16, Can \$17.50, 95rmb, ¥1250

 PATH OF THE INCUBUS
 Out Now

 By Andy Chambers
 Paperback novel

 £7.99, €10.50, 85dkr, 100skr, 100nkr, 39.95zł, USA \$8.99, Can \$10.99, 65rmb, ¥865

 THE MASOUE OF UYLE
 Out Now

By Andy Chambers Hardback novella £12, €17.50, 135dkr, 160skr, 160nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can \$22.50, 105rmb, ¥1560

 VAN HORSTMANN
 Out Now

 By Ben Counter
 Paperback novel

 £8.99, €12.50, 100dkr, 115skr, 115nkr, 44.95zł, USA \$14, Can \$16, 85rmb, ¥1150

GOTREK & FELIX: CURSE OF THE EVERLIVING By David Guyner Audio drama £10, €15, 115dkr, 140skr, 140nkr, 50zł, USA \$15, Can \$17.50, ¥1300

 GOTREK & FELIX: THE THIRD OMNIBUS
 Out

 By William King & Nathan Long
 Paperback novel

 £15, €17.50, 145dkr, 175skr, 175nkr, 74.95zł, USA \$17.50, Can \$20, 120rmb, ¥1750





From the Masque of Slaanesh to Beasts of Nurgle, we have a vast array of miniatures to add to your collection. With over 2500 products available, and more added every month, there's always plenty to look at – Check out the full range of Citadel miniatures online.





**Fiend of Slaanesh** 

Whether you are a new recruit or grizzled old veteran the Games Workshop website is a treasure trove of fantastic products. If you're after an alternative hero, a new unit, some bits to personalise your collection, or just fancy something a bit different then our website is the place to go.

## **FAST DESPATCH**

All orders are processed, packed and despatched within 24 hours.



All orders sent to a Games Workshop Hobby Centre benefit from free postage.

## **FULL RANGE**

**Every Games Workshop product is available on our website. Browse over 2500 products.** 

# games-workshop.com



The Masque

**Beast of Nurgle** 

The Changeling

# ARMY OF THE MONTH Dave Roberts' Lamenters army

50 WHITE DWARF



In Army of the Month we showcase glorious armies of lovingly painted Citadel miniatures from the collections of Games Workshop staff and from you, our readers. This month we're proud to feature Dave Roberts' collection of Space Marines, which features a large contingent of Space Marines from the Lamenters Chapter, a strike force of Grey Knights and not one but three Warhound Titans. As you may have guessed, Dave is a highly prolific painter who likes nothing more than to sit down for an evening, brush in hand, and paint up a new unit for his collection.



Dave spends much of his spare time painting Space Marines. Many of his projects have appeared on White Dwarf Daily in the past, though none quite as large or impressive as this one.

Dave: Painting is very definitely my favourite part of the hobby. I like converting models and playing games when I have time, but painting is definitely my thing – especially if the models are wearing power armour. You could say I'm a bit of a Space Marine fanatic.

I painted the two forces in my army - the Lamenters and the Grey Knights - in a very short period of time and I often get asked how I painted them so fast. My answer is simple: airbrushes and sponges. I found that with the right technique I could use an airbrush to apply not only a basecoat to my miniatures, but also shades and layers too. The shades are applied into the recesses of the model and everywhere that shadows would naturally occur. I then carefully apply another layer of yellow, working up to a zenithal highlight around the helmet and shoulder pads to give the impression of an overhead light source. With the armour complete I can then crack on with painting the intricate details such as shoulder trims, Chapter icons and eye lenses.





- Dave's Relic Contemptor Dreadnought has been heavily weathered using Dave's sponge technique.
- 2 "I used a lot of old armour designs throughout my force, including parts from the Death Company kit and Forge World armour variants," comments Dave. "The Lamenters are often at the forefront of the fighting and I imagine they are rarely resupplied with more modern weapons and equipment."
- 3 This Warhound Titan from the Legio Astorum is the pride of Dave's collection. Note the use of object source lighting on the barrel of the plasma blastgun.

2





- All of Dave's miniatures are based on chunks of slate. "It's like a mini display base for each model," explains Dave. "The bigger the chunk of slate, the more important the character is."
- 2 Dave's Thunderhawk has an intimidating presence on the battlefield. Re-entry burns and battle damage were stippled on using a piece of sponge and weathering powders.
- 3 This Librarian Dreadnought features a freehand Chapter symbol on its leg armour; a motif that's represented somewhere on every Lamenter in Dave's army.





► I'll be the first to admit that while I may be fast, I'm not the best painter in the world. This is where the sponges come in. There's a weathering technique in the Forge World Masterclass book that involves stippling paint onto a model using a sponge. The result is a heavily weathered miniature that looks realistic and war-weary, which fits perfectly with the background of the Lamenters, who have been on crusade since their Chapter was founded.

Where the weathering is my signature mark on the Lamenters, the Grey Knights have glowing helms and Nemesis force weapons. I feel it's important to have a focal point for each miniature; something the eye is naturally drawn to. The blue glow really makes them stand out on the battlefield – I like to think they're about to unleash a deadly psychic attack.

Like most people, my collection is never complete. Next on the painting list are Vostroyan Imperial Guard followed by more yellow Space Marines (Imperial Fists, this time). The painting never ends! **DH** 





So instead I let the person asking the question know that I will pass it onto the team that put together the official lists of questions and answers you can find on our website. The FAQ team are hard-working and selfless individuals who collect questions about our games from various sources, collate them together, consider them carefully, and then provide answers to them. This takes a bit of time, especially when you take into account the fact that the answers they give need to be translated into all of the languages used for our rulebooks, but it does mean that the answers we give out are consistent, saving much confusion all round.

But that's not really what this month's column is all about. No, instead what I want to talk about is what happened next. You see, after I sent my standard "I've sent it to the FAQ team" reply, I received a follow-up email asking me if I could say what I would do if the situation came up in a game I was playing. My reply was that I would follow The Most Important Rule, and roll a dice for it, so I could get on with the game. (The Most Important Rule, for those that don't know, is that should a situation arise in a game and you are not sure how to resolve it, then let a dice randomly decide which solution you should use.) And it was the reply to that reply which is what I want to talk about. You see, the response I received was basically "No, really, what would you do?" the implication being that using The Most Important Rule was not something a game designer would ever seriously think of doing. Or that The Most Important Rule was not really a proper rule at all.

# JERUIS Johnson

Games designer and rules sage Jervis Johnson ponders and discusses the complex issue of answering perplexing rules questions, and reinforces The Most Important Rule. Such a response is completely understandable. After all, I'm part of the team that created the rules, so it would seem that I would know how they should be intended to be used. The reality, however, is somewhat different; you see, when you create rules you don't always know exactly how they will play out, or exactly how they should work in every situation that may occur during a game.

### "Games designers quite often roll a dice to resolve situations that come up."

Sometimes you do, but, in my experience, a designer is as likely to run into situations where questions about the game rules occur as anyone else is. The difference is that when such situations occur the designers know if there is an answer to the question, and I think this makes it easier for us to simply decide to roll a dice for it when there isn't an answer. In such situations, it simply makes more sense to me to decide randomly from amongst the choices that are available which one you will use, rather than picking one answer and sticking with it rigidly. If you think about it, this is exactly why we use To Hit rolls, To Wound rolls and saves - the question is 'Does the Chaos Warrior kill the Goblin?' and our answer is 'We don't know, lets dice for it.' I won't belabour the point. The bottom line is that, when the designers play games, they quite often roll a dice to resolve situations that come up and aren't covered directly by the rules themselves. This is the reason that we put 'The Most Important Rule' in our rulebooks and, indeed, why it is called The Most Important Rule in the first place; it is because it reflects a very important aspect of the way we play the game.

I know that by now some readers will be rolling their eyes, and wondering if this is just a feeble excuse I've come up with to avoid writing watertight rules in the first place. All of the games development team take writing loophole free rules extremely seriously, and I take some pride in the fact

that over the years our rules writing has improved dramatically over what it was like when I started out in the hobby. However, while creating tightly written rules is important, we have to take care that we don't end up fundamentally changing the nature of the hobby in the process of creating them. The rules we create are a means to an end - that end being a reflection of how we play our games - not an end in themselves. When people ask me what I do as a job, one of the things I say is that I like to play Warhammer or Warhammer 40,000, and I try to explain to other people how I go about it, so they can do it too. I do this by writing rules, or magazine articles, attending conventions to talk to people, or any other method I can think of. The rules to our games are just one of many ways that I use to try and explain to people how I go about playing Warhammer.

Anyway, the truth of the matter is that I really don't hold up a game to puzzle over a rules question; I just roll a dice and move on, even if I'm pretty sure in my own mind what the answer to the question should be. But I know that quite a few players see things differently, and prefer to have hard-and-fast answers to rules questions. I completely understand this point of view, and don't worry, we have no plans to stop answering the questions you send in, or posting our answers up in the Shrine of Knowledge. However, my recent email correspondence has reminded me that when we give those answers out, they don't always reflect the way that we go about playing our games ourselves. Even worse, it has clearly made at least one person think that The Most Important Rule is just an unimportant sticking plaster, rather than really and truly the most important rule in our rulebooks. So, from now on, when I get asked rules questions, I'm going to say "Well, personally, I would dice for it, but I'll pass your question on to the FAQ team anyway."

Jervis Johnson is a 30-year veteran of games development and has had a hand in the design of most of our classic games.

# BATTLE REPORT CHAOS DAEMONS VS SPACE MARINES

In our battle report the gibbering Daemons of Chaos spill into the galaxy as Adam and Matt put the new Codex through its paces. To test the mettle of the denizens of the Warp, we will be pitting the Imperial Fists against the Chaos Daemons.



Adam: There's always plenty of information to take in when a new army book for Warhammer or Warhammer 40,000 Codex is released, and this month there's more than usual – since there are new books for both Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. It begs questions such as "what does this mean for my collection?" and "what's it like to play with?" For this month's battle report, we wanted to give everyone a good idea of what's new and what has changed – and since I've been merrily painting Chaos Daemons for Warhammer 40,000 for a few months now, I volunteered for Daemon duties. I've amassed a veritable horde by now and, with a little last-minute painting, have managed to get a respectable-sized army to use in our game. Matt has volunteered to stand in the breach with his battle-tested Imperial Fists, so that we can get a true accounting of how the Daemons perform. Before we start, we'll look at the aspects of the new books that we want to concentrate on, and then we'll take to the field of battle, roll some dice and see what happens.

Adam Troke's daemonic legions square off against the golden host of Matt Hutson's Imperial Fists.



### **DAEMONIC INVASION**



Since painting some Nurgle Daemons on a whim, Adam has found himself frantically adding more Daemons to his collection in time for this game. He's also been seen badgering Games Developers Phil Kelly and Robin Cruddace for their best tactical advice.

Each of Adam's Heralds was gifted with a Locus that gave the attached squad a powerful boon – in the case of the Herald of Nurgles' Fecundity, the Plaguebearers gained Feel No Pain. A lot has changed in the new edition of Codex: Chaos Daemons. Not only do they have a swathe of new units (which add some interesting tactical choices to the army), but also the abilities and powers of almost every model in the army have shifted. Having studied the Codex at some length, and had a good chat with Matt, we've hit on four major topics that we want to look at as we play our game.

### 1. Skull Cannon of Khorne

While Daemons of Khorne aren't usually known for their long-range power, here's a Strength 8 weapon mounted on a resilient Chariot frame. While it lacks penetrating power, it has plenty going for it and will be good at softening up units before I charge my Daemons into combat. With a range of 36" and a large blast marker, I should be able to hit the Space Marines from the very first turn of the game.

### 2. Burning Chariot of Tzeentch

In the games I've played so far, this little beauty is very dangerous. It can fire a brutal torrent of flames that chews through power armour with ease, or a series of high-Strength, low-AP shots. It's probably the best tank-killer in the Daemon army, but I need to get close to use its weapons. I'll be rushing this forwards alongside the rest of my army to get it in range quickly.

### 3. Plague Drones of Nurgle

These chaps are quick, which means that they can buzz forwards, presenting a resilient screen for the models behind them. Best of all, they hit surprisingly hard with their multiple Attacks and rot proboscis (Poison 3+).

### 4. Daemonic Rewards

Daemonic characters can be customised to an astonishing degree. Firstly, each of them can have some variation of Lesser, Greater and Exalted Rewards – these cost varying amounts of points and give you a roll on the corresponding table. This random element injects some serious Chaos into your army selection, since you never know what you're going to get. Then there is the fact that most Daemon characters (all of them except Khorne) can have psychic powers and the Heralds can also have Loci (which are special rules tha benefit their unit, such as Feel no Pain).

To test these various rewards, gifts, power and so on I am simply going to include all the character I own in my force. That means a Daemon Prince and four Heralds (two Nurgle, one Tzeentch and one Khorne). I'll be arming them to the teeth with Daemonic Rewards to get plenty of randomly generated abilities – I just hope it's effective...

When it comes to the rest of the army, and how I intend to use it on the table, my main strategy is informed by another dramatic change to the Chaos Daemon rules. While all Daemons now have the Deep Strike special rule, none of the models in the force have to Deep Strike which poses the question, how will they fare advancing like other armies? Well, I am confident this is a really good thing fo the Daemons, so I am only keeping a couple of units back (the Nurglings and m Daemon Prince). Everything else will be swarming forward, so that I can ensure their timely, accurate arrival. While my Plaguebearers hold the objectives, the rest of my army will be going forwards into battle. Wish me luck!





### THE ADULANT HOST OF HAZRIAH THE BELIEVER

### HO

Hazriah the Believer

Daemon Prince of Tzeentch with Daemonic Flight, Warp-forged armour, Warpstrider, Portalglyph, Mastery Level 2.

N'eemz, Face of the Moon Herald of Tzeentch with Exalted Locus of Conjuration, Mastery Level 2.

Maggot Tongue Herald of Nurgle with Locus of Fecundity, Corpulescence, Corrosive breath and Mastery Level 1.

#### **Festerauts**

Herald of Nurgle with Locus of Fecundity, Cleaving Strike, Touch of Uncreation and Mastery Level 1.

**Kzorgoth the Cleaver** Herald of Khorne with Greater Locus of Fury and Axe of Khorne.

### TROOPS

N'eemz's Glittering Band 20 Pink Horrors of Tzeentch with Icon of Chaos and Irridescent Horror.

The Maggot Kin 15 Plaguebearers of Nurgle with Plagueridden.

The Festering Brothers 15 Plaguebearers of Nurgle with Icon of Chaos, Instrument of Chaos and Plagueridden.

The Murderval 15 Bloodletters of Khorne.

The Filth Tide 6 Nurgling bases. ELITES **The Slathertoads** 4 Beasts of Nurgle.

**Burnovore's Flamehost** 6 Flamers of Tzeentch.

### FAST ATTACK

Sourbile's Flystrike 3 Plague Drones with Plaguebringer, Icon of Chaos, Instrument of Chaos, Death's Heads and rot proboscis.

**The Ethersharks** 6 Screamers of Tzeentch.

### **HEAVY SUPPORT**

Zzatkar's Burning Chariot Burning Chariot of Tzeentch with Dark Blessing.

**The Skull Spitter** Skull Cannon of Khorne.

**Rannogar Doom Maw** Soul Grinder of Tzeentch with Iron Claw and Phlegm Bombardment.

## THE EMPEROR COMMANDS US



Matt's put in a lot of practice lately with his Imperial Fists army, but it's actually only one of four sizeable Space Marine forces in his collection. On page 116 he shares his secret to painting yellow.

Matt intends to deploy Lysander with the Sternguard, who can benefit from the re-rolls To Hit his Bolter Drill special rule gives them. Mounted in a Land Raider Redeemer, this is Matt's most potent unit. I've been collecting my Imperial Fists for nearly five years and amassed a fairly large army in that time, giving me plenty to choose from for this battle report. Having read through the new Chaos Daemons Codex and played Adam in a playtest game the week before, I decided to take a particularly shooty force. As most of the Daemons will be crossing the battlefield to engage me in combat, that should give me a couple of turns of shooting at least. With this in mind I've taken every bolterarmed Space Marine in my collection.

As anyone who knows me will attest, I am a fan of Captain Lysander, but unlike my argument in January's Rivals, it's not his thunder hammer and storm shield that I'm interested in here but his Bolter Drill. He'll be deployed with my Sternguard Veterans and, paired with their Special Ammunition, the re-roll To Hit Lysander gives them makes them dangerous to enemy infantry. They're quite short ranged, so to get them where they're needed in one piece, they're riding in a Land Raider Redeemer.

The backbone of my army is the two Tactical squads that I always take, supported by a unit of Scouts. They're there to hold objectives, but they're good in a firefight too so can pour firepower into the oncoming Daemon army.

Keeping my theme in mind, I decided to take my Terminator squad over my Terminator Assault squad, and by leaving them on the shelf I was able to use my freshly painted Legion of the Damned squad – only the second time I've used them in a game. Hopefully I can deploy them where I need them, as they can Deep Strike accurately.

In the recent Warhammer 40,000 Doubles weekend, Glenn and I encountered an awful lot of Thunderfire Cannons and I was impressed by their awesome firepower. I've painted one myself since then, so I took it. It should add some long-range reach to my force and with four blast templates it's great at killing Adam's large units of Troops.

Having recently painted up a second Stormtalon, I wanted to try both of them out. The fact that Adam is unlikely to have much in the way of aerial defence means I should have dominance of the skies and be able to target Daemons when and where needed. The Land Speeder Tornado is in there for much the same reason: to race across the board and kill any Plaguebearers holed up on an objective with its heavy flamer.

I've rounded off the army with a nasty little trick I've seized upon – an Epistolary Librarian with Null Zone. This psychic power forces all enemy models within 24" to re-roll any successful invulnerable saves – I'm sure you can see why that might be useful against an army that only has invulnerable saves. I'm going to deploy him centrally with the Terminators, so he can maximise the effect of Null Zone.

My plan is simple: the two Tactical squads will hold the centre of my battleline, while I advance round the flanks with my Land Raider Redeemer and Land Speeder, all the while unleashing bolter fire on the Daemons. Oh, and if there's one thing I've learned from the practice game we had it's that I need to kill that Burning Chariot as soon as humanly possible.



### **STRIKE FORCE LYSANDER**

HQ Captain Darnath Lysander

### Epistolary Lothar Ortan

Space Marine Epistolary with Terminator armour, Null Zone and Vortex of Doom.

### **Command Squad Sigann**

Command Squad with Apothecary, Company Standard, Company Champion and Veteran Sergeant with power fist and storm bolter.

### TROOPS

Tactical Squad Rignomar Ten Space Marines with missile launcher, flamer and Veteran Sergeant with power fist, storm bolter and teleport homer.

### **Tactical Squad Martel**

Ten Space Marines with plasma cannon, plasma gun, Veteran Sergeant with power fist, storm bolter and teleport homer.

**Scout Squad Maedus** Five Scouts with sniper rifles and Veteran Sergeant.

### ELITE

**Dorn's Hand** Five Terminators with chainfist and cyclone missile launcher.

Squad Garran Nine Sternguard with two combi-meltas and Veteran Sergeant with power fist.

The Legion of the Damned Ten Damned Legionnaires with flamer, heavy flamer and Damned Sergeant with power sword.

### FAST ATTACK

Swift Malice Land Speeder Tornado with multi-melta and heavy flamer.

Hell Rain Stormtalon Gunship with skyhammer missile launcher.

Fury of Phalanx Stormtalon Gunship with skyhammer missile launcher.

### **HEAVY SUPPORT**

**Death Hammer** Thunderfire cannon with Techmarine gunner.

Infernum Land Raider Redeemer with extra armour and multi-melta.

### DEPLOYMENT

Matt and Adam roll to determine their scenario before setting up their armies.

Adam: For our game, Matt and I opted to roll for an Eternal War scenario, getting The Scouring with Vanguard Strike deployment - a fierce battle that would be fought over six objectives of varying value which could only be controlled by Troops and Fast Attack choices. Having taken it in turns to place the objectives, I won the roll to choose whether to deploy first or second, and opted to go first (in the hopes of also getting the first turn of the game). My deployment was pretty straightforward - only my Daemon Prince and Nurglings remained in reserve. I placed most of my Tzeentch models on the left flank with the Soul Grinder and Skull Cannon at the centre, and Plague Drones and Beasts of Nurgle set to press the right. Matt deployed most of his models behind the Wall of Martyrs, with his Land Raider (carrying Lysander and the Sternguard) anchoring his flank near to my own army.





1-6 When placing the objectives, each player positioned three. Matt placed his so that he could potentially defend each of them without having to move far from his defensive positions. Adam placed his somewhat further forwards, so that he





could advance his Daemons aggressively and still contest them. Once all objectives were placed, the players turned them all over to reveal their values – to Adam's delight the four-point objective was near his Plaguebearers, the Festering Brothers.







### **OPENING MOVES**

In which the Chaos Daemons advance, and the Imperial Fists launch a punishing counter-attack.

Adam: First turn went to me, so I wasted no time pushing forwards. I sent all of the Tzeench elements of my force racing towards the objective within the Wall of Martyrs on the left. My Khorne and Nurgle Daemons pressed forwards, with both units of Nurgle Daemons claiming an objective each. In each Chaos Daemon Shooting phase the Daemon player rolls to see the effect of the Warp Storm roiling around the table - I rolled a 10, giving all Daemons +1 to their invulnerable save. My Burning Chariot fired at the Land Raider, but failed to damage it. In reply, Matt's turn was brutal. His Land Raider surged forwards and blasted my Burning Chariot apart with its assault cannon before disgorging the Sternguard Veterans (who peppered my Pink Horrors) and Captain Lysander, who charged my Flamers of Tzeentch (but found himself mired in combat by the Pyrocaster).





### The Death Hammer

- Matt's Thunderfire Cannon proved devastating in the first turn, and provided Adam with a stark reminder of the artillery piece's long range dominance.
- 3 Unleashing four blast markers worth of carnage, Matt used the Thunderfire Cannon in concert with the Librarian's Null Zone psychic power. In total Death Hammer killed 11 Bloodletters from the Murderval in its opening salvo – cutting out the heart of Adam's premier assault unit.







- Matt's counter-attack hit Adam's Daemons hard. While the Land Raider, Infernum, blasted the Chariot of Tzeentch apart, Matt's Sternguard killed five Pink Horrors with dragonfire bolts.
- Perhaps the biggest factor in the first turn was Null Zone, which forced Adam to re-roll all successful invulnerable saves within 24". With its help, Matt killed lots of Daemons, including all of Adam's Screamers in a single Assault phase.

## MIDGAME

The Daemons fight back and both armies begin to suffer grievous losses.

Adam: I had a bit of a sinking feeling as Turn 2 began. I had lost the two units best equipped to kill the Land Raider, and my strongest flank was looking wobbly. Things improved a little as my Daemon Prince arrived. To get back in the fight I had to get rid of the Sternguard and Terminators before they did any more damage, but most importantly I had to stop the Null Zone. To this end I used my Herald of Tzeentch to cast Misfortune on the Sternguard and then set about blasting them with everything I could. It worked quite nicely as I whittled them down to only a single survivor. The Terminators faced the combined wrath of the Maggot Kin and the Murderval, and the result was a satisfying slaughter - Plaguebearers with Poisoned Attacks are very effective indeed. On the opposite flank my Plague Drones and Beasts of Nurgle slammed into the Space Marines in the ruins. They killed a handful of Space Marines, and suffered little in return. All those Poisoned Attacks were adding up!

Matt: After a good first turn, my right flank had all but collapsed. In order to bolster my line I brought down the Legion of the Damned right in the thick of it, knowing that I could re-roll the scatter dice. With my left flank tied up in combat, I opted to concentrate all firepower on my right. Adam had more Troops than me, so I tried to thin out his scoring units. The Thunderfire Cannon bombarded the Plaguebearers, killing eight, while the Land Raider made sure the Bloodletters' glory was short lived. With both their template weapons in range, the Legion of Damned killed enough Horrors to reduce their Mastery Level to 2.

Lysander killed the Pyrocaster and the Flamers, but disappointingly for the opposite flank, my Tactical squad succumbed to the Beasts of Nurgle and the Plague Drones. Although the turn had started with my right flank looking ropey, it ended with my left flank in disarray.





- Hazriah flies onto the battlefield and places himself in a position to threaten several different targets next turn.
- 2 Rannogar Doom Maw moves into position to fire on the Sternguard and kills five of their number with his phlegm bombardment and harvester cannon.



With the Sternguard cursed by the psychic power Misfortune, and the Pink Horrors bolstered by Prescience, turn two proved taxing for the Imperial Fists elite. In addition to the Pink Horrors, several other units poured firepower into them.




- 5 Matt looks on as Adam fires everything he's got at the Sternguard.
- 6 The Murderval and Maggot Kin storm into combat against the Terminators – Kzorgoth, the Herald of Khorne, butchered the Librarian in a one-sided duel.
- 7 Sourbile's Flystrike and the Slathertoads plough into Squad Rignomar, gradually wearing them down with lolloping bulk and poisonous weapons.









- Death Hammer, the Thunderfire Cannon, blasts the Plaguebearers. It manages to kill eight of them.
- 9 The Legion of the Damned Deep Strike beside the Pink Horrors – the amount of firepower they hit the Tzeentchian Daemons with is vicious, but thanks to their invulnerable save only six die.
- 10 The sole survivor of the Sternguard charges into the Flamers alongside Lysander. They win the combat and cause the remainder to fail their Daemonic Instability test.

Adam: I needed to kill Matt's Land Raider and start claiming some objectives, so I flew Hazriah over the Land Raider to attack it. The game was going to be won on victory points, so fighting Lysander would be a risky waste of resources. The Maggot Kin closed in on the remaining Sternguard, determined to even that score before going back to reclaim their objective in the crater. Most of my other efforts were spent against the horrifiyingly scary Legion of the Damned who had arrived at the far left. Ten warriors of their pedigree was a deep concern, so the Skull Spitter and Rannogar lobbed everything they had at them too.

The Assault phase saw the Thunderfire Cannon overrun and Sourbile locked in a challenge with the Scout Sergeant. Matt challenged Maggot Tongue with his Sternguard Sergeant, and I foolishly accepted. It's worth noting that it's often best just to let the other eight models in the unit kill an upstart Sergeant in these situations – but I pridefully accepted, and was locked in an unnecessary fight.

Matt: I knew I needed to take out the Plaguebearers in the ruins – they held a four-point objective and weren't going anywhere in a hurry. Luckily, both the Stormtalons turned up and headed straight for them alongside the Land Speeder. The Daemon Prince had failed to kill the Land Raider, so it moved out the way to allow Lysander to charge the monstrous creature.

The Skull Cannon had proven itself to be a threat by now, so the first Stormtalon fired at its side armour, destroying it. The second shot the Plaguebearers, as did the Land Speeder, but their saves kept them safe. With the Thunderfire Cannon gone, my firepower had been sorely reduced.

In the Assault phase, my Command squad charged the Beasts of Nurgle to halt their rampage in the trenchlines. The Legion of the Damned charged the Horrors, killing them all and causing the Herald to succumb to instability. Finally, Lysander failed his charge against the Daemon Prince. My best hope was that Adam would go for glory against Lysander next turn.



- The Filth Tide finally arrives, using the Flystrike's Chaos Icon to arrive on target.
- As Sourbile's Flystrike charge the Scout Squad the icon bearer is shot down by panicked, and lucky, sniper rifle fire.





### The Portalglyph

- When Hazriah relocated to charge the Land Raider, he first placed the Portalglyph – each turn there was a chance (on a 4+) that a new unit of Daemons would enter play.
- At the end of the Movement phase, a new unit of five Pink Horrors entered play from the Portalglyph ready to join the battle raging at the centre of the board.



### **Cannon of Khorne**

- 5 Throughout the game the Skull Cannon of Khorne had been whittling away minor casualties, but with the arrival of the dangerous Legion of the Damned it lined them up as the next target.
- 6 A direct hit on the Legion of the Damned kills four of the sinister warriors.







- Hazriah attacks the Land Raider, Infernum. Adam rolls poorly, however, and the Daemon Prince, despite scoring two penetrating hits, fails to destroy it.
- The Slathertoads make short work of the Thunderfire Cannon and Techmarine guarding it.
- 9 Arriving from reserve, both Stormtalons head towards the Plaguebearers holding the four-point objective.
- 10 The surviving Damned Legionnaires easily slaughter N'eemz and his Pink Horrors.







# ENDGAME

Where the battle meets its climax, and a winner emerges from the ashes of destruction.

Adam: If Matt thought I was going to stay around and fight Lysander with my Daemon Prince, he was very much mistaken. So my turn started with Hazriah swooping over to the Tactical squad guarding the objective in the Wall of Martyrs. While he did this, my Beasts of Nurgle continued the fight against the Command squad (joined by the survivors of the Nurgling Swarm) and Sourbile won the challenge against the Scout Sergeant. The Soul Grinder used Skyfire to target one of the Stormtalons, stunning it, but not finishing the job. I also decided to take a risk and go after the Land Speeder bothering the Festering Brothers, Festerguts breaking it apart with his Touch of Uncreation gift. Unfortunately this left them outside the ruins.

Matt: All my pro-Lysander propaganda had got to Adam, who sent his Daemon Prince off to bully my Tactical Squad instead of choosing an epic duel. Seeking revenge, I embarked Lysander onto the Land Raider and drove straight for the Plaguebearers holding the objective in the ruin.

The turn was decidedly lacklustre for me – the Command squad all died to the Beasts of Nurgle, the Sternguard Sergeant finally died and all but one of the Scouts was killed by the Plague Drone. The only saving grace was that the wretched Daemon Prince was still stuck in combat with the Tactical squad – he suffered two wounds last turn to overwatch and a challenge, and this turn only managed to kill three. The squad stubbornly held.

Adam: The fifth turn of the game was pretty quick for both of us – I blasted the undamaged Stormtalon out of the sky, and cemented my hold on the objective in Matt's deployment zone, but Lysander salvaged some honour by finally making it into battle with the Festering Brotherhood – denying me that four point objective and transforming a 7-1 victory into a much closer (and more representative) 3-1.







- Bolstered by Warp Speed, Hazriah the Believer slams into Tactical Squad Martel and commences to tear the Sergeant limb from limb.
- 2 The Slathertoads are joined by the Filth Tide, the pesky little Nurglings helping to overcome the Command squad.
- 3 Festerguts and his followers charge out of the ruins to deal with the Land Speeder, pulling it t an ignominious doom.





- 4 Hazriah the Believer mops up the remnants of Squad Martel as the gibbering Nurglings join in on the action.
- 5 The surviving Legion of the Damned find themselves comically bogged down by Adam's remaining Pink Horrors.

# Lysander Indomitable

- 6 Lysander scrambles out of crippled Infernum and launches himself at the Festering Brotherhood.
- The Plaguebearers rain blows on Lysander, but he stands tall, denying them the objective.







The only objective controlled by either player ends up being the two-point objective in the breach of the Wall of Martyrs, held by Maggot Tongue and the Maggot Kin. Further to these two points, Adam scored an extra point for Linebreaker and Matt scored one for First Blood, making the game a narrowly won battle in favour of the Daemons.



# WHAT WE LEARNED

With the dust settled and the battle won, what did the players learn about the new Daemons?



Adam: I like games that could have easily gone either way, and this was certainly one of those. In amongst the bedlam of a battle in full flow, I think we learned plenty about the new Chaos Daemon models.

### 1. Skull Cannon of Khorne

Adam: With a solid BS of 5, the Skull Cannon is very likely to hit its target, and then it's going to cause a lot of wounds, thanks to Strength 8 – this paid off against the Legion of the Damned, killing four in a single shot. Against Imperial Guard, Orks or Tyranids it will be even more effective.

Matt: As a Space Marine player, I don't think I would do anything differently against it. It's good against vehicles, but since I didn't have Dreadnoughts and Predators (just my flyers and a Land Raider) I wasn't unduly worried. If I was using an army that didn't wear power armour, I might think differently though.

# 2. Burning Chariot of Tzeentch

Adam: The Burning Chariot of Tzeentch is probably the most dangerous shooting unit in the Daemon army – which probably explains why you killed it so quickly. It can deal with enemy armoured vehicles or squads with relative ease. The big problem is that it's really fragile. I think the trick to it is going to be learning to keep it intact until it's in position to blitz the enemy in the Shooting phase.

Matt: In our practice game it easily killed an entire Tactical squad in a single turn – that opened my eyes. In a game you have to kill this as quickly as possible, which is just what I did. It was the only thing in your army that could reliably kill my Land Raider at long range too.

# 3. Plague Drones of Nurgle

Matt: In an army that is reasonably slow, I thought the Plague Drones were quick. They tied up two of my Troop choices over the course of the game, denying me a lot of firepower. Adam: Their multiple Wounds and high Toughness were a big factor in their survival, and they have 3 Attacks that wound anything on a 3+ (with the rot proboscis). They paired beautifully with the Beasts of Nurgle too.

### 4. Daemonic Rewards

Adam: There's so many twists and turns among the various Daemonic Rewards and Loci that it's almost overwhelming. The main thing to watch out for is not overspending (which I might well have done, frankly) or duplicating effects. I view these as fun little upgrades, things that might give me an edge. My Nurgle Heralds found their Loci (Feel no Pain) very useful, as did the Tzeentch Herald (+1 Strength on psychic powers). I might try spending less points on the Daemonic Rewards on my characters, and squeezing in more Daemons next time instead.

Matt: The Locus that gave you +1 Strength on your Pink Horrors really stood out in the practice game, which is why I sent the Legion of the Damned after them. The Warp Storm table was nerve-wracking too – you never knew what you were going to get – I kept hoping you'd roll a double-1 and wipe out your own army!

# In Conclusion

Matt: What's interesting is that in the opening stages, everyone thought I was going to thrash you. Lots of shooting and Null Zone nearly won it for me – and you were a coward with your Warlord. You're getting a reputation for that. I shouldn't have gone so hard for my right flank either, but the lessons of our practice game made me want to kill all your Tzeentch stuff early. Ah well, next time eh?

Adam: All in all Codex: Chaos Daemons gave us a fun, close game. The traditional randomness (one might say chaotic) nature of Chaos was in evidence from the outset, but I still felt like I was in control of my force. Very satisfying.



# THE POST-BATTLE REVIEW

We asked three experts to comment on the battle: White Dwarf Deputy Editor Andrew Kenrick, Codex author Phil Kelly, and White Dwarf Photo Editor Glenn More. How do they think the Chaos Daemons got on?



As both a master of Chaos in Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000, as well as the proud owner of a number of opinions, Andrew bore witness to the battle.

I've got to be honest: I thought Matt had the game in the bag after Turn 1, such was the beating his Imperial Fists dealt out to Adam's Daemons. It was the combination of a serious amount of firepower coupled with the Librarian's Null Zone that killed the Burning Chariot – undoubtedly Adam's shootiest vehicle – and most of the Bloodletters (his best close-combat unit). If the game had continued in this vein, it wouldn't have gotten past Turn 3.

But Adam is nothing if not cunning and managed to turn the tables on Matt, blowing apart his own shootiest unit (the Sternguard) and killing the Librarian with Null Zone. Once he'd done that, he was back in the game – in fact from that point the game remained balanced on a knife edge throughout.

As a fan of Nurgle, my eye was inevitably drawn to the performance of the Plague Drones and they didn't disappoint. Their high Toughness and multiple Wounds made them difficult for Matt to deal with quickly, whilst they were getting re-rolls to wound the Space Marines with their plagueswords. I'll be adding some to my Death Guard's daemonic allies for sure.



Phil wrote the new Codex: Chaos Daemons, so we turned to him to give his opinion of the battle.

Adam's army showcases the glorious variety of the daemonic legions, but I think he was lucky to win with such bold tactics. I would advise holding a few more units in Reserve, particularly the slower Bloodletters and Pink Horrors. Being able to surround an enemy with multiple threats and mess up his fire discipline is a key advantage of the Daemons. Sure, such tactics can be unreliable, but with Icons and Instruments of Chaos you can stack the odds in your favour. I like to send in a fast, tough vanguard unit that I can rely on to clog up the enemy – Beasts of Nurgle and Plague Drones are good at this – and then Deep Strike a Khorne unit into the 'shadow' of that combat, out of line of sight but ready to tip the tarpit battle my way. I also like to send in a Greater Daemon – these bad guys can take out tanks and heroes with ease, and have statlines to embarrass even a Daemon Prince. The Keeper of Secrets is my fave. It's fast enough to make a second-turn charge, its six Attacks can total a Land Raider, and it's cheaper than a Bloodthirster. Go on Adam, embrace Slaanesh... you never know, you might like it!



A dedicated gamer as well as an inveterate collector, Glenn is working on his own army of Space Marines.

This game threw up some really interesting tactical choices for the guys. The Screamers and Burning Chariot need to close with the enemy to be effective and Adam opted to play his hand early on by moving them into close range with Matt in Turn 1, which led to them being destroyed very early in the game. This left Adam with few units that could scratch the Land Raider; it would have been better to have held them back behind the buildings, then Matt would have thought twice about moving his Redeemer forwards and kept him back from the

central objectives. Rather than split Lysander from the Sternguard, Matt could have positioned him within the Sternguard so he was the closest model to the Pink Horrors and could have absorbed their shooting. Then he could have taken advantage of the Bolter Drill special rule and shot the Flamers to pieces. This would have helped keep the Sternguard alive to bolster the right flank. As it stood, Lysander got bogged down in combat and the Sternguard were easy prey for the Pink Horrors. This then gave Adam enough of a reprieve to destroy the Terminators.



# **B**LANCHITSU

John Blanche is Games Workshop's creative director and a man whose art finds equal expression on both canvas and miniatures. There are many who find great inspiration from John's work and he is frequently sent fantastic miniatures from promising acolytes. This month Kari Hernesniemi has sent him a box of delights...



1 Kari sent his miniatures to John in a series of beautiful presentation boxes, each individually sealed shut. All of his miniatures are accompanied by an illustration. Rather than finish the model and then create the illustration, Kari paints the artwork first and then builds a model to match, finding suitable components or scratch-building bits as the model requires.



2 Job, also known as 'Old Man', is a venerable tech-deacon. 'Job is a sharp-minded seer of old technology and helps to maintain his comrades' ancient weapons. He is an egocentric twit who tries to outsmart everybody with his profound knowledge. Inquisitor Cassar hates Job, but keeps him around while he remains useful."

- 3 Kari used the plastic Cairn Wraith as the basis for his tech-deacon but converted it heavily, including adding an anti-gravity harness beneath his robes.
- 4 This is Kari's favourite miniature, mutant Coenrad 'Mutie Kul' Lanzo and his biomechanoid familiar Skullhopperre. He is a huntsman of sorts, using Skullhopperre to lure his guary out into the open.







Kari: This project started when I met John at Games Day UK 2011. The meeting was a real eye-opener. I guess seeing his incredible art up close and personal had something to do with it. My mind full of inspiration and motivation, I started sketching and painting the ideas in my head, giving life to characters that might belong to some Inquisitor's retinue. The ambition grew and I started making miniatures of my drawings.

It's not important for me to make the miniature look exactly the same as the vision I first had of it. The illustration works as the proxy between my mind and the miniature, as well as continued inspiration throughout the process. I then start grabbing components from my bits box to create a miniature to match my vision.

The imagery of Warhammer 40,000 acts as a constant source of inspiration. The brutal and pitiless future has all the elements for some of the strangest and most ludicrous projects you could ever imagine. I'm not



4 Kari built his Inquisitorial warbands to play small skirmish games with and tell stories set within Warhammer 40,000 with his friend. "My Inquisitor has gathered a mob about him to help him to fulfill his wicked plan," explains Kari. Here you can see the Rogues Malus on the hunt for Inquisitor Cassar's arch-rival – Inquisitor Pherion of Mars.

- Marius Cassar, a radical Inquisitor and the leader of Kari's warband.
  "Officially he serves the Inquisition, but really he serves only himself."
- 2 Cassar sports a shoulder-mounted bolt pistol, which dwarfs his slight frame.
- 3 The components for Cassar are drawn from dozens of different kits, including an Empire Greatsword and a Terminator Sergeant.











just talking about Chaos here; the inner battles of the minds of the human race, good and evil and the grey area between, are an especially great source of ideas.

These particular miniatures have been made for a scenario that my good friend and I are planning to play in the near future. The scenario tells a tale of two Inquisitors, Marius Cassar and Pherion of Mars, where one is the hunter and the other is the hunted. My Inquisitor, Marius Cassar, the sardonic tyrant and the master of manipulation, has put together a ragtag warband known as the Rogues Malus.

When I started to build the warband, I tried to avoid using the most common archetypes. Instead I wanted to create a character chemistry between the personalities I invented for them, making them interesting to play with.

My miniatures are always made for gaming, though I play very infrequently. I think that the very essence of the miniatures is to be played with, isn't it?



- 5 The Rifleman. "His name is unknown, as is his origin. Few are his words, and the tone of his voice is thick and dark. He is a lunatic of sorts, a religious fanatic. He carries out his tasks with an uncompromising efficiency. His violent and selfish nature makes him an unstable yet very functional tool in the middle of intense fight," says Kari.
- 6 The Rifleman carries the words of the Emperor around with him in this thick and battered tome.
- John carefully opening up each of the packages in our Hobby Room.



# CUTADEL

# The Citadel Hall of Fame is a

collection of the finest miniatures in the world, nominated by the people who know best: the artists, figure painters and designers themselves.

# URIEN RAKARTH SCULPTED BY JUAN DIAZ NOMINATED BY NEIL GREEN



As the longest serving 'Eavy Metal painter, Neil Green has painted hundreds of models for the Studio collection.

Neil: I painted Urien Rakarth for our Studio collection when we were working on the Dark Eldar range. Sometimes when you're painting a model it really 'clicks' and you find the process goes really smoothly – Rakarth was one of those miniatures. Urien has lots of different types of textures which give a painter the chance to approach the model with some very different techniques. There's Urien's skin, which features all sorts of wrinkles, folds and bony protrusions, there's an apron of flayed skin, the texture of which is pitted and scarred, and there's plenty of smooth alien metal too. Painting is something I really enjoy, and when a model pushes me to try different things or presents a fresh challenge it leaves a lasting impression.

The other aspect of this model that stands out is the likeness of the model Juan sculpted to the concept designed by Jes Goodwin. I saw the Urien Rakarth concept before I saw the finished model, and when I finally saw the miniature, I was wowed by how faithful it was – Juan has created a three dimensional version of a characterful and inspiring concept.





- When viewed from behind you can see just how intricate the sculpted detail on Urien's spines is. Much of the design work for Urien's back was done by Juan and Jes as the model was being designed.
- 2 Jes Goodwin's original concept art depicting Urien Rakarth. This was the starting point for the model that Juan and Jes collaborated on.

Juan: I have to say Urien Rakarth was one of the most difficult models I have ever sculpted. I worked closely with Jes Goodwin, and constantly sent him pictures of the model in progress, and called him to discuss it. Jes had a strong vision for Urien, and we were keen for the model to match the concept he had drawn, but his original images only showed the front. As work progressed, it was a very natural process, and Jes sent me some of the concepts of how he thought the back spine should look. So I made two armatures including arms and neck to lock the pose down right from the beginning. I normally sculpt the head separately, but the pose was so tight I didn't want any mistakes repositioning the head onto a fresh neck.

I consider this model a 'two minds for one set of hands' project, shared with Jes. Because I work from Spain, he even found himself resculpting parts of the model to ensure the castings worked properly, things such as thickening the blood worms and the like. If you ask Jes, he says that by the end of the process he was having bad dreams about Urien! \$



Juan Diaz has sculpted many beloved figures in the Citadel range, ranging from Huron Blackheart to Belial.

# **GOLDEN DEMON 2012 PART 3**

This month we continue our theme of Golden Demon entries; all of the models found on these pages were entered into the 2012 UK Golden Demon competition, and we'll show the remainder next issue.

# 😹 UNITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON



- 1 Neil Bentley, Diorama.
- 2 Neil's diorama features plenty of stunning freehand work, including this amusing sign for the Fat Rat Inn.
- 3 Jules le Jongleur, a classic Bretonnian character (usually seen accompanying Tristan le Troubadour), is balancing atop a precariously stacked pile of barrels.





--









- 4 Angelo Di Chello, Warhammer 40,000 Squad.
- 5 Mike Weiser, Youngbloods, Bronze.
- 6 Mohammed Ait-Mehdi, Warhammer Single Miniature.
- 7 Mohammed's Dark Elf Sorceress has a beautifully painted face, right down to the makeup around her eyes.

# 😹 UNITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON





- 1 Gareth Nicholas, *The Lord of the Rings*, Gold.
- 2 Kristian Simonsen, Warhammer Single Miniature.
- 3 Keith Robertson, Open Competition.
- 4 Keith's Grot Tank has a somewhat bemused Grot emerging from the hatch – complete with a flag for battlefield signals.
- 5 Mario Delgardo, Diorama, Bronze.





# 😹 UNITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON



- 1 Martin Footit, Open Competition, Gold.
- 2 The reverse side of Martin's display piece shows the same scene from outside of Bag-end – Martin has faithfully recreated both the inside and outside to a marvellous level of detail.
- 3 Bilbo Baggins' face looks warm and cheerful – Martin has done a sterling job capturing the smile lines and wrinkles that detail the old Hobbit's face.













- 4 David Gleed, Duel.
- 5 Gareth Nicholas, Warhammer Single Miniature, Silver.
- 6 Kirsten Williams, Duel, Silver.
- 7 Kirsten's Sister of Battle is heavily converted, with many parts made from scratch. Kirsten has also cleverly built the diorama so that the Seraphim is supported by a rod from her foot into the Wych's head.



- 1
- 1 Fabrice Tran, Warhammer 40,000 Monster, Gold.
- 2 Fabrice has painted the Hive Tyrant's carapace with incredibly smooth, natural blends.
- 3 The Hive Tyrant's skin has been painted to look almost transparent, with tiny blue and red veins visible beneath the flesh.









Angelo Di Chello, Warhammer Regiment, Gold.

- 5 William Davies, Warhammer 40,000 Single Miniature, Bronze.
- 6 Adam Haton, Open Competition.

# 😹 UNITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON





- Martin Peterson, Warhammer 40,000 Squad, Silver.
- 2 Graham Shirley, Warhammer Single Miniature.
- 3 Peter Ridley-Browne, Warhammer 40,000 Single Miniature.







- 4 Martin Peterson, Warhammer 40,000 Vehicle, Bronze.
- 5 Martin has painted the exposed metalwork to look worn by hard use.
- 6 The Dreadnought's armour is detailed with chips, scratches and marks of battle damage.
- Stefan Johnsson , Warhammer Regiment, Silver.













- 1 Mark Bass, Warhammer Monster, Bronze.
- 2 This gigantic monster carries a rotting champion of Nurgle with a beautifully painted (but utterly horrible) eye staring out from his belly.
- 3 The Thundertusk has been painted with thousands of individually applied highlights, a sign of true dedication on the part of the painter.
- 4 A macabre trophy hangs from the back of the Thundertusk, clearly in the advanced stages of some rot or plague.
- A Saurus lurks in the murky waters of the base, perhaps waiting to ambush the foul Champion of Chaos.

# 😹 UNITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON





- Gavin Beardsmore, Warhammer Single Miniature.
- 2 Caroline Crocket, Warhammer Single Miniature.
- 3 Bart Wieser, Warhammer Single Miniature.
- 4 Damien Pedley, Warhammer Single Miniature.











- 5 Gareth Nicholas, Warhammer 40,000 Squad, Gold.
- 6 Bill Doran, Warhammer 40,000 Single Miniature.
- Alfonso Garcia Tovar, Warhammer 40,000 Single Miniature.

# 😹 UNITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON







1 Guido Günther, Duel, Bronze.

4

- 2 Guido has modelled this Wood Elf Dryad so that it is locked in a deathly embrace with the Empire State Troop.
- 3 Octavio Fernández Suner, Duel.
- 4 This charming duel features a very old Dwarf adventurer (made in 1985) about to walk into an ambush set by a Skaven model made over a decade later.





- 5 Damien Pedley, Warhammer Monster, Silver.
- 6 Damien's Curs'd Ettin has so many mutations that it's hard to keep track of them all. The glistening, fly-encrusted wound yawning open from his distended belly is by far the foulest.
- 7 The miniature has been modelled onto a lavish display base, complete with battle damage and strings of sticky viscera.



# KIT BASH ORK FIGHTA BOMMERS

Kit Bash is our monthly article where we take a look at converting – the art of cutting up and combining kits to make a truly unique model. This month we return to a very popular topic from the past: Ork Fighta Bommers.

# EVIL SUNZ TURBO-DAKKAJET

# Dale Stringer

Inspired by the artwork in the Black Library graphic novel Deff Skwadron, and determined to see what a jetpowered biplane version of an Ork Dakkajet would look like, Dale made this very impressive model. It's also only the second vehicle he's ever painted.











- Dale used parts from a second Ork Bommer kit to provide the upper wing, and spare tail fins to make the strut that holds the wing up.
- Many stunt biplanes have the cockpit shifted further back along the fuselage – Dale has replicated this, using Green Stuff and plasticard to conceal where he had to cut open the hull.
- 3 Corrugated plasticard and some spare bits from other kits cover up the join between the two upper wings.
- 4 Dale has stretched some of the guns on the plane, using metal tubing to make them longer, so that they run along the length of the fuselage.
- 5 The cone jutting from the air intake is the tip of a storm eagle rocket from an Imperial Guard Manticore kit.



# **BAD MOONZ SQUADRON**

### **Dave Cross**

As a relentless tinkerer and the owner of a sizeable Ork horde, it was only a matter of time before Dave added some planes to his collection. He started his conversions by picking up three Ork Bommer kits, and then mixing the pieces between each of them. The result is three Ork planes – a

Burna-Bommer, a Blitza-Bommer and a Dakkajet reminiscent of a stunt plane. Dave has done a fantastic job of combining the parts from the kits and making sure nothing is wasted. It also reflects the ramshackle nature of Orky technology, as all three look quite different. 1 The Burna-Bommer is the biggest of Dave's Ork Bommers – it boasts no less than three turrets and six bombs. The belly turret is especially fun (although probably not for the Grot crewing it).





- 2 A close up of the belly gunner beneath Dave's massive Ork Burnabommer. Dave cut away the fuselage to make room for the turret plate, enabling him to easily mount it into place.
- 3 To keep such a large plane in the skies, Dave has given this Bommer a double set of exhausts.
- 4 This plane has all the bombs from three kits, giving it a truly monstrous payload.
- 5 This diminutive Dakkajet has a much shortened fuselage, which has been added to the Bommer opposite, and reduced wings (the unused bits you'll see put to good use over the page).





- Dave's Blitza-Bommer has been built as a biplane and fitted with as many wing-mounted guns as he could cobble together – the result is a plane that bristles with firepower.
- From the front you can see how Dave has fitted the top wing to the Bommer. The wing struts are spare pieces that you get depending on how the wings are built. With these to provide spacing, and the upper wings glued together, they perch nicely atop the mainframe, balancing against the fuselage. It's such a snug fit, however, that it's worth painting the Ork pilot first if you decide to make a similar conversion of your own.





# **READERS' KIT BASH**

These two Ork planes were spotted zooming around at the Warhammer 40,000 Doubles Event held at Warhammer World last year. While they may look intimidating, apparently their accuracy left much to be desired...



- Jon Grifflow built and painted this Death Skull Dakkajet to provide aerial support for his half of the Doubles army...
- 2 ....While Paul Gayner (from February's Army of the Month) converted and painted this impressive, if precariously balanced, Bad Moon plane for his half of the force.
- 3 Jon added a burning motif to the wings of his plane. Apparently the flames make it go faster.
- 4 Paul's plane has a mega gatler looted from an Ork Stompa to give it some serious firepower. Note the black paint scheme on the underside – dark paint schemes beneath the wings and fuselage are traditional on planes used for night fighting.





This month we continue our Battleground feature, looking at the best of the 2012 Armies on Parade competition at UK Games Day. Each of these entrants was voted the best Army on Parade display at a Parade Day held in one of our Games Workshop Hobby Centres.

# CHRIS GREGORY'S EMPIRE GAMES WORKSHOP WATFORD

--

65




- 1 One of the things that sets Chris' display apart is the sheer number of models (large and small) it includes. Many of the regiments in the army also have a character within them, such as the Bright Wizard who has joined the regiment of Swordsmen and the Duellist stood on guard with the artillery battery.
- 2 The impressive castle in the background of the display features a glorious observation tower made with parts from Skullvane Manse.

# RICHARD WEBB'S TAU EMPIRE GAMES WORKSHOP STOKE







- On Richard's display a Tau Empire army advances across a dusty battlefield while wrecked and rusted Imperial vehicles and detritus litter the ground.
- As a Kroot Carnivore squad deploys from a murky sewage grate, a cunningly concealed enemy sniper takes aim.
- 3 The massive landing pad features a Tau Devilfish in less than pristine condition. Richard has used painting and weathering techniques to make the vehicle look like it has been through some hard fighting.

# REBECCA PAGE'S ORKS GAMES WORKSHOP COVENTRY



- Rebecca Page's Ork display features some typically mad and Orky conversions. Perhaps the one that earned the most attention was the flying bomb being towed into battle by an Ork Fighta. It even has a crew of Grots busily working on it, even as it is dragged through the skies by a length of thick cabling.
- 2 Judging by this Army on Parade entry, and the two Ork ones shown in last month's issue, kustomised Storm Ravens are clearly a popular element of Ork collections at the moment, and Rebecca's has pride of place on a massive landing pad. This one looks like it is still in the process of being worked on by the Big Mek, but it already has some serious firepower in the form of a mega gatler fixed to one wing.



# MATT GARSIDE'S IMPERIAL FISTS GAMES WORKSHOP STOCKPORT









- Matt's Imperial Fists are arrayed around a wonderfully customised Skyshield Landing Pad. The Tactical squad bears the markings of the 2nd Squad, 4th Company.
- 2 This Ironclad Dreadnought has been heavily converted, with an armoured sarcophagus and the addition of a massive siege hammer.
- 3 Matt's force is led by a Space Marine Captain from the Masters of the Chapter box set – note the head swap, giving the Captain a helmeted head.
- 4 A Terminator Assault squad and their Land Raider transport. The flagstones beneath the vehicle are made from a Warhammer Modular Movement Tray.



# **DAINT SPLATTER**

Paint Splatter contains a wealth of handy painting tips and ideas to inspire your own hobby. From techniques we've been using this month to the colour schemes used on Studio miniatures seen throughout the magazine, there's painting advice for everyone.

# PLAGUE DRONES OF NURGLE

In this month's Paint Splatter we caught up with the Studio Hobby Team to find out what basic colours were used to paint the three new plastic Daemon kits – the Plague Drones of Nurgle, the Burning Chariot of Tzeentch and the Skull Cannon of Khorne. Meanwhile, Adam has gone Daemon crazy and painted a vast legion of Daemonic creatures. Over the page you'll find Adam's tips for painting the followers of the four Chaos Gods.

The Plague Drones are painted in shades of green, beige and brown – essentially any colour that could be associated with rot, disease and decay. The Plaguebearers have been painted in their traditional putrid palette, while their mounts have been given a sickly, fleshy appearance.





lot Fly Skin: Ushabti Bone

Rot Fly Limbs: Ungor Flesh Rot Fly Wings: Abbadon Black





# **BURNING CHARIOT OF TZEENTCH**

The Burning Chariot of Tzeentch presents a veritable riot of colours, sporting the vibrant Screamers of Tzeentch, the unpredictable Exalted Flamer in the process of unleashing a torrent of kalaedoscopic flames, and the warp fire that burns beneath it. A model such as this is the perfect opportunity for a hobbyist to paint something exciting and entirely unusual. It features a variety of different surfaces that suit different painting styles and gives you a chance to try out a range of different techniques while you paint.

The flames on this example by the Hobby Team have been painted a deep red as though heavy with ash and soot. You can always paint yours with magical colours, such as the green flames on the Exalted Flamer featured on pages 8-9.





# **SKULL CANNON OF KHORNE**

To complement the traditional red flesh of the Bloodletters of Khorne, the chassis of this Skull Cannon was painted a sinister black. These strong contrasting colours make it stand out among the rest of the army and also serves to tie it in strongly alongside the Bloodcrushers of Khorne in the Studio collection.

When we chatted to the Studio's Hobby team about how they painted the model, one tip they recommended was to make sure that the crew were painted separately to the machine itself. This way the Bloodletters riding the Skull Cannon can be basecoated Khorne Red while the chariot itself can be painted black. Try attaching a pin into the foot of the Bloodletters so that you can hold them while you paint.





# PAINTING BLOODLETTERS OF KHORNE

#### (as seen on page 58-73)

Adam: The Bloodletters' flesh in my collection is painted using four stages over a Skull White undercoat - basecoat, highlight, wash and glaze. It's a fast, forgiving technique, that gives a vibrant finish on the Bloodletters' red skin.





Wash Brush

Layer: Wild Rider Red

Large Brush







# PAINTING PINK HORRORS OF TZEENTCH

Adam: For my Pink Horrors I happened upon a really enjoyable method that includes a simple basecoat and wash. Using these stages I painted a unit of 20 on a lazy Sunday afternoon, which shows how versatile the Citadel paints are.





Standard Brush





(as seen on page 58-73)

Wash: Druchii Violet

# PAINTING PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE

(as seen on page 58-73)

Adam: The Daemons that started it all off for me. Over the course of a week, using the quick process of painting on details and then applying several washes, I painted more than 30 of these over a few fun (although Shade-spattered) nights.





Wash Brush







# PAINTING DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH

Adam: The technique I have cooked up for Daemonettes involves painting details onto the model before washing it all over in a single colour. When I add more of these to my collection, I will probably vary the hair colour for different units.











# PAINTING DAEMONIC DETAILS

With the bulk of the Daemons in my force painted using the techniques on the previous page, I cooked up the following simple and effective ways to paint the details. Each of these focuses on building up a series of layers to create great final results. Details such as the gold trim or horns and bone were used identically across the whole army, providing a certain uniformity to my daemonic rabble.

#### Green Daemon Fire









Detail Brush





















#### **Red Daemonic Fire**











#### **Gold Trim**









114 WHITE DWARF

# WARRIORS OF DALE

Dan: I wanted the Warriors of Dale to appear regal and well-armed, so I painted mine with deep red cloaks and burnished golden armour (much like the ones painted by 'Eavy Metal). The first colour I applied was the Khorne Red basecoat, which I used on both their cloaks and their clothing. I've found that painting all the areas that will be the same colour together really speeds up the painting process.

#### Cloak

#### Clothes























Armour







**Cloak Trim** 





#### Leather









# TIPS FOR USING SPRAY GUNS

Dan: When I spoke to Dave Roberts about his Lamenters Space Marines, the subject of spraying models yellow came up. I have an Imperial Fists force, but I've never used a Citadel Spray Gun to basecoat them, so I thought I would give it a go. Here are a few useful tips that I found out when I used it.

**Stage 1**: If it's your first time using the Spray Gun, I'd suggest testing it out with a small amount of paint first. I filled it to the first line on the jar.

**Stage 2**: Adding the right amount of water to thin the paint is very important. I added enough to fill the jar to the second line.

**Stage 3**: Stir the mixture. Be very gentle and try to avoid getting paint up the sides of the glass jar otherwise you won't be able to see the paint feed tube inside.

**Stage 4**: The paint consistency is good if it flows up the feed tube when you fire the Spray Gun. If the paint is too thick it won't go anywhere. Go back to stage 2 if the paint is too thick.

**Stage 5**: Adjust the nozzle to spray wider or narrower cones of paint. I found somewhere in the middle works fine for a single model; wider is better for units.

**Stage 6**: Always test your Spray Gun on a spare model first. Once you're happy with the results, grab out a unit, a vehicle (or your whole army) and start spraying!



The test model has a smooth, even yellow finish once dry.





Carefully add a small amount of water to the pot







Consistency is good if the paint flows up the tube.



Adjust the nozzle for a broader field of fire



Test your Spray Gun on a spare model first.



With the test model looking good I lined the rest of the squad up in a box and sprayed them yellow too.

# **MATT HUTSON'S IMPERIAL FISTS**

In this month's battle report Matt's Imperial Fists made a striking, unified army – especially compared to the multi-coloured madness of Adam's Daemon's. Matt was more than happy to share how he achieves such smooth, crisp and consistent results.

#### Yellow Power Armour







# A Layer: Yriel Yellow Fine Detail Brush









# Red Details











# JEREMY Vetock

There are certain things that can drive even the most cheerful hobbyist crazier than a Khorne Berzerker in a field of daisies. This month Jeremy Vetock rants about his personal hobby hates. It's all a bit cathartic, really. One recent evening, having disposed of my mundane chores, I stole unobtrusively to my painting station. I find such furtive methods are best, as in my household drawing undue attention can result in sudden home cleaning/fixing requests or, worse still, invitations to watch suspect films. On this particular evening I snuck into my painting position, and there I was, already happily lost in the midst of model assembly – a resin Tau battlesuit from Forge World – when I heard that dreaded sound. If you model yourself, you'll know what it is: it's the noise a component makes when it drops to the floor.

There are some versions of that sound that are better than others. I favour the soft plink and thud, which normally means the piece is somewhere close to hand. The sound I heard the other night was not the good kind; it made more of a bouncing sort of noise, like something scattering across a hardwood floor, rather than just landing. And like that, my battlesuit's awesome, perfectly balanced, three-toed mechanical foot was gone... forever.

During my search I found numerous lost dice, but this is nothing; even a casual search of my game room floor will uncover a few of these. But there was no battlesuit foot (specifically a right foot for a Commander Shas'O R'Alai with Drones battlesuit, if anyone happens to have a spare). Seriously, that piece can no longer be in my room; it's gone, as if swallowed by a Warp portal. And as if losing a key piece to a cool model isn't bad enough, I find I am now obsessed with finding it. It's been a week now yet every time I go near my painting area I want to 'have one more look'. Logic tells me the piece must be there, but at the same time I've scoured the area dozens of times, and additional fruitless searches only frustrate me further.

In the grand scheme of things, losing a piece of a model is a minor irritation at worst and even when hopelessly searching I can see the funny side. As surely as toast always falls jam side downwards, there are a few other instances that can make you believe the hobby gods are cruel. Here are some of my (current) pet peeves: **Running Out**: It is satisfying to begin a painting session, knowing that the next few hours will be spent in blissful hobby. Only then do you discover you are out of a key supply; whether you left the paint pot open and it dried out or the glue mysteriously hardened into a solid block, your plans are ruined. Things like this tend to happen just as the shops are closing...

# "As surely as toast falls jam side downwards, there are a few other instances that can make you believe the hobby gods are cruel."

That Gluey Feeling: In fact, while I think about it, glue needs its own category. While discussing hobby peeves with fellow enthusiasts all you need do is mention glue and you will elicit a range of horror stories. Beyond drying out, super glue regularly causes havoc, ruining clothes and gluing things you wish it hadn't. I recall helping a young hobbyist during a modelling clinic when he handed me his miniature. As I took the model (an old metal Land Speeder, if you can remember such evils) I realised that it was not water, but super glue, running down my hand. I left no fingerprints for the next month.

Battlefield Casualties: Have you ever dropped a favourite model to see it shatter into pieces? Did you experience that slow-mo effect watching the model fall? Instinctively, I stick out my foot in the vain hope that the model will land on my shoe and break its fall. On rare occasions this works, but there is more chance I'll add insult to the injury by punting the model across the room. All of this is made worse when it's a friend's miniature. They often fail to see you were 'only trying to help' when you booted their masterpiece across the room. I'm still smarting after Glenn knocked my Mangler Squig off the table in the battle report last issue. Of course dropping a whole army is even more catastrophic.

Bringing a Knife to a Gun Fight: Have you ever had the feeling that you brought the wrong kind of army list to a game? You know that moment, often during set up, when you realise that you are either overor under-equipped. For instance, my army with its named, thematic units and evolved backstory finds itself up against a tournament-grinding smackdown army. Or conversely, my well-honed force ends up being deployed against someone who hasn't yet grasped the basics of tactics. Sometimes this just happens, but oftentimes I find I've misread instructions, like when I brought my Ork infantry horde to the tank battle - a memorable, if not joyous, occasion where, in short order, my models were run over.

Dice Throwing: While on the subject of competition I have been in enough leagues and tournaments to be on the receiving end of the dice-bomb a few times - that moment when, in a fit of pique more common in toddlers, my foe has thrown his dice. I've seen this done in jest from opponents laughing at their terrible luck and I've seen it done in earnest by those who have let the moment get the best of them. Once during the finals of a Blood Bowl league my opponent hurled dice not once but three times. Tactically it was my finest hour; enjoyment wise, that game ranks pretty low. If I have to tell someone "it's only a game" then I don't schedule a rematch.

So what have I learned? I take great enjoyment from my favourite hobby – that of collecting, modelling, painting and gaming with Citadel miniatures, but even in the best long-term relationships there are always those quirks that can drive you crazy. So, until next month, good hobbying to you and may you always find your missing pieces...

Jeremy is a long-time hobbyist and author of many army books, including Codex: Dark Angels and Warhammer: Ogre Kingdoms.

# Follow us on FACEBOOK

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre now has a Facebook page and a Twitter account, which are regularly updated with news and useful hobby information, making it one of the best ways to keep in touch with the Games Workshop hobby in your area. Type the name of your local store into the Facebook search bar to find out more.



# **Activities and Events**

The staff in our Hobby Centres regularly run events and activities which you can join in with. Everything from painting lessons and beginners courses to gaming nights and mega battles take place in our stores and Facebook is the best way to find out what's going on when. There's also a list of store opening times.



# **Picture Galleries**

Many Hobby Centre Facebook pages have picture galleries featuring some of the best painted miniatures in that area. Many of the models in these galleries are uploaded by the hobbyists that go into that store and it's a great place to see what people are working on and get inspiration for your own projects.



# **The Global Webstore**

The Games Workshop web team also have a Facebook page, where they regularly post information about new releases and global events and provide links to the daily blog. With over 80,000 followers it's a great place to find out what's going on in the hobby every day. Simply write 'games workshop' in the Facebook search bar to find us.



# Twitter

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre (including the web team) have a Twitter account, which they use to post message and useful store information. It is also a handy way to find out about in-store events, ensuring that you never miss them.

# WHAT'S ON AND WHERE TO BUY

On the following pages you'll find local news and a complete guide to all the Games Workshop Hobby Centres and independent stockists in your area.

# OUR HOBBY CENTRES PROVIDE:

#### **Range of Products**

Each Hobby Centre has an extensive range of Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 and The Lord of the Rings models, along with Black Library novels and hobby supplies.

#### In-store Order Point

For any items not in stock, you can use the in-store order point to choose from the entire Games Workshop range. Orders sent to the Hobby Centre are delivered post free.

#### Free Painting and Modelling Advice

Our staff are all accomplished hobbyists who will be glad to pass on tips and advice from their own experience.

#### Free Gaming and Tactics Advice

Need some tactical tips or rules clarifying? Our staff are very knowledgeable and glad to help.

#### Free Beginners Programme

Our beginners programme will teach you how to play – to start your own hobby journey, all you need to do is come along.

#### **OPENING TIMES**

Our stores are dotted around the globe and appear in locations such as on the high streets and within shopping centres. Because of their varied locations, many of them operate on different opening hours.

Before you visit a Hobby Centre contact the store or our website first to check on their hours of operation. www.games-workshop.com





 Our Games Workshop Hobby Centres are great venues to enjoy your hobby – staffed by seasoned hobby experts.  Hobby Centres can offer you plenty of advice, such as free painting and modelling lessons.

# EASTER AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY CENTRE

**Easter is a** fantastic time to begin expanding your armies. This Easter Break make sure you visit your local Hobby Centre and have a chat with the staff about adding to your collection of Citadel miniatures.



As the days grow longer and warmer, and Christmas is all but a distant memory, the Easter Break provides a fantastic opportunity for you to spend a little extra time at your local Hobby Centre, expanding your armies into ferocious hordes of warriors!

To give you plenty of help and advice this Easer, our friendly and dedicated staff will, as always, be on hand to share their top hobby tips and guidance with you, and can even help you plan how to further expand your collection. They'll also be running loads of exciting modelling and painting activities to help you raise your armies. getting them assembled, painted and ready for the battlefield in no time. And, to cap it all off, you'll be able to take part in your local store's regular gaming sessions where you'll be able to learn new battlefield tactics and strategies, taking vour collection of Citadel miniatures and becoming a fearsome general at the head of an immense horde!





To find out what will be going on in-store this Easter, get down to your local Hobby Centre today and ask them about their Easter activities, and remember to keep an eye on their Facebook and Twitter pages, as well as games-workshop.com.

# IN HOBBY CENTRES THIS MONTH

Bolstered by the arrival of a brand-new Warhammer army book and Warhammer 40,000 Codex, the Chaos Daemons are back and more evil than ever before! This month, get down to your local Hobby Centre and witness the full horror of Chaos for yourself...

If the madness of the Warp has drawn you to it with transfixing visions of glory, make sure you visit your local Hobby Centre this month to find out all about the new Chaos Daemons. The staff will be more than happy to show you the new models, help you plan your army list and offer tips to get your models assembled, painted and ready for battle! Alternatively, if the baleful influences of the Ruinous Powers are anathema to you, prepare yourself for battle across time and space! The staff in your local Hobby Centre stand ready to help you plan your armies, add some much-needed firepower to your force and plan winning strategies to defeat the servants of Chaos and banish them to the Warp!

# **VISIT THE HOME OF** RI. THE HOBBY

Tel. 0115 900 4994

e-mail: whworldevents@gwplc.com

# GOLDEN DEMON EXHIBITION

You won't want to miss our Golden Demon display, showcasing some of the winning miniatures from UK Games Day 2012. This is a rare chance to see some of the finest examples of top-class painting, right before your eyes.

#### **Exhibition date:**

Saturday 23rd March - Sunday 30th June 2013.

# **FORGE WORLD'S BATTLE OF ISSTUAN III**

The Forge World studio built an incredible display board for UK Games Day; Depicting Angron and his World Eaters assaulting the few surviving loyalists in the Precentor's Palace on Isstvan III. This massive, action packed display now welcomes visitors from the front window at Warhammer World, be sure to check it out when you visit.







# **JOIN US FOR WAR!**

Bank Holidays and School Holidays are a great time to join us for a day or two at Warhammer World, so come and make the most of vour Easter! Be sure of epic battles with your friends and armies by reserving your gaming table in advance. Contact us to check availability and book now.

# **PLAN YOUR VISIT**

To find out more about Warhammer World and help plan your visit, log into the Games Workshop website and click the Warhammer World button beneath the Warhammer 40,000 tab.

You can also contact us to find out more about an event, reserve a gaming table, or any other information. Call us on 0115 900 4994 or e-mail whworldevents@gwplc.com.

Stay in touch with us:

@GW WHWorld



# EVENTS - NEW RELEASES

Warhammer World runs a variety of events in our unique Empire Castle Events Hall. These events are a great opportunity to enjoy your hobby and make new friends. We have tickets for four new events released this month on Wednesday 6th February. Tickets are available from www.games-workshop.com under 'GAMING'.

# WARHAMMER REGIMENT OF RENOWN

Assemble your warband, name your unlikely heroes and take to the fields of battle in skirmishes against the very worst and best of the Old World!

Event date: Saturday 1st June 2013

# WARHAMMER LEGENDARY BATTLEFIELD: BLACK FIRE PASS

This war-torn wasteland grants passage through the horror-infested Black Mountains. Create your very own tale of glory on this Legendary Battlefield!

Event date: Sunday 2nd June 2013

Make a Weekend of it! Come along on Saturday and Sunday and take part in both the Regiment of Renown and Legendary Battlefield events for the ultimate hobby weekend!

# THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY BATTLE BROTHERS

For the first time the mighty Battle Brothers event has come to Middle-earth. Join forces with your closest ally and march to war against five other teams over some great games of The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey.

Event date: Saturday 8th – Sunday 9th June 2013

# WARHAMMER THRONE OF SKULLS

Five great games of Warhammer await you at Throne of Skulls. Spend your weekend indulging in your hobby at this hugely popular event.

#### Event date:

Saturday 15th - Sunday 16th June 2013

# WARHAMMER 40,000 THRONE OF SKULLS

Bring your army along to this special one-day event and take part in three great games of Warhammer 40,000.

Event date: Saturday 29th June 2013

# WARHAMMER 40.000 CAMPAIGN WEEKEND — VIDAR'S FATE: PRAEDIS ZETA

Our Campaign Weekends are unique to Warhammer World. Join in with the telling of the Vidar Sector's story through the ages of Warhammer 40,000. Your games will help your faction battle for victory.

#### Event date:

Saturday 22nd - Sunday 23rd June 2013

# **EVENTS COMING SOON**

Warhammer 40,000 Battle Brothers Sun 14th July 2013

Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls Sat 20th – 21st July 2013

# WARHAMMER 40,000 KILL TEAM

Gather your Kill Team and head out into the wilderness. Will you survive this day of brutal combat?

Event date: Sunday 30th June 2013

Make a Weekend of it! Come along on Saturday *and* Sunday and take part in both the **Throne of Skulls** and **Battle Brothers** events for the ultimate hobby weekend!



Goblin Shamans are just one of the many insidious creatures that lie in waiting for unsuspecting adventurers throughout Black Fire Pass.



The Throne of Skulls is *the* premier gaming event in the Warhammer World calendar.

## UK

#### Games Workshop Aberdeen

12-14 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, AB10 1BA. Tel: 01224 649779. Facebook: GWAberdeen

Games Workshop Altrincham Unit 1, 19 Grafton Street, Altrincham, WA14 1DU. Tel: 0161 9299896. Facebook: GWAltrincham

Games Workshop Angel 36/37a Myddleton Street, Angel Islington, London, EC1R 1UA, Tel: 0207 7130835, Facebook; GWAngel

Games Workshop Aylesbury 6 Market Street, Aylesbury, HP20 2PN. Tel: 01296 429703. Facebook: GWAylesbury

Games Workshop Ayr Unit 2 Lorne Arcade, 115 High Street, Ayr, KA7 1SB. Tel; 01292 285650. Facebook: GWAyr

Games Workshop Barnstaple 8 Queens House, Queen Street, Barnstaple, EX32 8HJ. Tel: 01271 859115. Facebook: GWBarnstaple

Games Workshop Basingstoke 3 Potters Walk, Basingstoke, RG21 7G0. Tel: 01256 466050. Facebook: GWBasingstoke

Games Workshop Bath 15 St James parade, Bath, BA1 1UL. Tel: 01225 334044. Facebook: GWBath

Games Workshop Bedford 10 Greyfriars, Bedford, MK40 1HP. Tel: 01234 273663. Facebook: GWBedford

Games Workshop Belfast 20A Castle Court, Belfast. Tel: 02890 233684. Facebook: GWBelfast

Games Workshop Birmingham 36 Priory Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7LA. Tel: 0121 2334840. Facebook: GWBirmingham

Games Workshop Blackpool 8 Birley Street, Blackpool, FY1 1DU. Tel: 01253 752056. Facebook: GWBlackpool

Games Workshop Bluewater U052B Upper Thames Walk, Bluewater Shopping Centre, Greenhithe, Kent, DA9 9SO. Tel: 01322 427880. Facebook: GWBluewater

Games Workshop Bolton Unit 14, The Gates, Crompton Place, Bolton, BL1 1DF, Tel: 01204 362131, Facebook: GWBolton

Games Workshop Boston 45 Wide Bargate, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE21 6SH. Tel: 01205 356596. Facebook: GWBoston

Games Workshop Bournemouth 85 Commercial Road, Bournemouth, BH2 5RT. Tel: 01202 319292. Facebook: GWBournemouth

Games Workshop Bradford 4 Picadilly, Bradford, BD1 3LW. Tel: 01274 739430. Facebook: GWBradford

Games Workshop Brighton Unit 7, Nile Pavilions, Nile Street, Brighton, BN1 1HW. Tel: 01273 203333. Facebook: GWBrighton

Games Workshop Bristol 33b Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2B0 Tel: 0117 9251533. Facebook: GWBristol

Games Workshop Bromley Unit 24, The Mall, Bromley, BR1 1TS. 0208 4660678. Facebook: GWBromley

Games Workshop Burton Unit B, Union Court, Union Street, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1AA Tel: 01283 535865. Facebook: GWBurton

Games Workshop Bury 16 Crompton Street, Bury, BL9 0AD. Tel: 0161 7976540. Facebook: GWBury

Games Workshop Cambridge 54 Regent Street, Cambridge, CB2 1DP. Tel: 01223 313350. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCambridge

Games Workshop Canterbury Unit 5, Iron Bar Lane, Canterbury, CT1 2HN. Tel: 01227 452880. Facebook: GWCanterbury

Games Workshop Cardiff 31 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, CF10 1PU. 02920 644917. Facebook: GWCardiff

Games Workshop Carlisle Unit 2, Earls Lane, Carlisle, CA1 1DP. Tel: 01228 598216. Facebook: GWCarlisle

126 WHITE DWARF

Games Workshop Carmarthen 19 Bridge Street, Carmarthen, SA31 3JS. Tel: 01267 231209. Facebook: GWCarmarthen Games Workshop Chelmsford

Unit 4C, Phase 2, The Meadows Centre, Chelmsford, CM2 6FD. Tel: 01245 490048. Facebook: GWChelmsford

Games Workshop Cheltenham 16 Pittville Street, Cheltenham, GL52 2LJ. Tel: 01242 228419. Facebook: GWCheltenham

Games Workshop Chester 57 Watergate Street, CH1 2LB. Facebook: GWChester

Games Workshop Chesterfield 21 Knifesmithgate, Chesterfield, S40 1RL. Tel: 01246 271118. Facebook: GWChesterfield

Games Workshop Chiswick 6 Chiswick High Road, Chiswick, London, W4 1TH. Tel: 0208 9945978. Facebook: GamesWorkshopChiswick

Games Workshop Colchester 2 Short Wyre Street, Colchester, C01 1LN. Tel: 01206 767279. Facebook: GWColchester

Games Workshop Covent Garden Unit 33 The Market, Covent Garden, WC2E 8BE. Tel: 0207 2405106. Facebook: GWCoventGarden

Games Workshop Coventry Unit 39, Upper Level, Cathedral Lanes Shopping Ctr, Coventry, CV1 1LL. Tel: 02476 227311. Facebook: GW/Coventry

Games Workshop Crawley 11 Broadway, Crawley, RH10 1DX. Tel: 01293 552072. Facebook: GWCrawley

Games Workshop Crewe 8 Market Street, Crewe, CW1 2EG. Tel: 01270 216903. Facebook: GWCrewe

Games Workshop Cribbs Causeway Unit 129, Upper Level, The Mall At Cribbs Causeway, Bristol, BS34 5UP. Tel: 0117 9592520. Facebook: GWCribbsCauseway

Games Workshop Croydon Unit 2, Norfolk House, Wellesley Road, CR0 1LH Tel: 0208 680 4600. Facebook: GWCroydon

Games Workshop Cwmbran 30 The Parade, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1PT. Tel: 01633 874070. Facebook: GWCwmbran

Games Workshop Darlington 78 Skinnergate, Darlington, DL3 7LX. Tel: 01325 382463. Facebook: GWDarlington

Games Workshop Derby 42 Sadler Gate, Derby, DE1 3NR. Tel: 01332 371657. Facebook: GWDerby

Games Workshop Doncaster 26 High Street, Doncaster, DN1 1DW. Tel: 01302 320535. Facebook: GWDoncaster

Games Workshop Dudley Unit 36, Merry Hill Centre, Brierley Hill, Dudley, DY5 1SP. Tel: 01384 481818. Facebook: GWDudley

Games Workshop Dundee 110 Commercial Street, Dundee, DD1 2AJ. Tel: 01382 202382. Facebook: GWDundee

Games Workshop Durham 64 North Road, Durham, DH1 4SQ. Tel: 01913 741062. Facebook: GWDurham

Games Workshop Eastbourne 33 Cornfield Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4QG. Tel: 01323 641423. Facebook: GWEastbourne

Games Workshop Edinburgh 136 High Street, Edinburgh, EH1 10S. Tel: 01312 206540. Facebook: GWEdinburgh

Games Workshop Enfield 65 Windmill Hill, Enfield, EN2 7AF. Facebook: GamesWorkshopEnfield

Games Workshop Epsom 8 High Street, Epsom. KT19 8AD Tel: 01372 751881. Facebook: GWEpsom

Games Workshop Exeter 31a Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6NN. Tel: 01392 490305. Facebook: GWExeter

Games Workshop Falkirk 12 Cow Wynd, Falkirk, FK1 1PL. Tel: 01324 624553. Facebook: GWFalkirk

Games Workshop Glasgow 81 Union Street, Glasgow, G1 3TA. Tel: 01412 211673. Facebook: GWGlasgow

Games Workshop Gloucester 35 Clarence Street, Gloucester, GL1 1EA. Tel: 01452 505033. Facebook: GWGloucester Games Workshop Grimsby

9 West St Mary's Gate, Grimsby, DN31 1LB. Tel: 01472 347757. Facebook: GWGrimsby Games Workshop Guildford Unit 1, 9/12 Tunsgate, Guildford, GU1 3QT. Tel: 01483 451793. Facebook: GWGuildford Games Workshop Stoke

27 Stafford Street, Hanley, ST1 1JU. Tel: 01782 205287. Facebook: GWStoke Games Workshop Harrogate 53 Station Parade, HG1 1TT. Tel: 01423 5F4310. Facebook: GWHarrogate

Games Workshop Hemel Hempstead 117 Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1BB. Tel: 01442 249752.Facebook; GWHemelHempstead

Games Workshop Hereford 40 Eign Gate, Hereford, HR4 0AB. Tel: 01432 355 040. Facebook: GWHereford

Games Workshop High Wycombe No 55 Eden Walk Gallery, Eden, High Wycombe, HP11 2HT. Tel: 01494 531494. Facebook: GWHighWycombe

Games Workshop Hull 30 Paragon Street, Hull. HU1 3ND. Tel: 01482 589576. Facebook: GWHull

Games Workshop Ipswich 63 Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3DZ. Tel: 01473 210 031. Facebook: GWIpswich

Games Workshop Kendal Units 4 & 5 Blackhall Yard, Kendal, LA9 4LU. Tel: 01539 722211. Facebook: GWKendal

Games Workshop Kensington Shop 7, Lancer Square, Kensington Church Street, London, W8 4EH. Tel: 0207 9377011. Facebook: GWKensington

Games Workshop Kettering 4 Lower Street, Kettering, NN16 8DH. Tel: 01536 411114. Facebook: GWKettering

Games Workshop Kings Lynn 23 Norfolk Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1AN. Tel: 01553 777920. Facebook: GWKingsLynn

Games Workshop Kingston 33 Fife Road, Kingston, KT1 1SF. Tel: 0208 5495224. Facebook: GWKingston

Games Workshop Learnington Spa 32 Regent Street, Learnington Spa, CV32 5EG. Tel: 01926 435771. Facebook: GWLearningtonSpa

Games Workshop Leeds 38a Lands Lane, Leeds, LS1 6LB. Tel: 0113 2420834. Facebook: GWLeeds

Games Workshop Leicester Unit 2, 16/20 Silver Street, Leicester. LE1 5ET. Tel: 0116 2530510. Facebook: GWLeicester

Games Workshop Lincoln Unit SUA, Waterside Centre, Lincoln, LN2 1DH. Tel: 01522 548027. Facebook: GWLincoln

Games Workshop Liverpool 13b Central Shopping Centre, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool, L1 10E. Tel: 0151 7030963. Facebook: GWLiverpool

Games Workshop Loughborough 22 Biggin Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 1UA. Tel: 01509 238107. Facebook: GWLoughborough

Games Workshop Macclesfield 31 Church Street, Macclesfield, SK11 6LB. Tel: 01625 619020. Facebook: GWMacclesfield

Games Workshop Maidenhead 1 Kingsway Chambers, King Street, Maidenhead,

SL6 1EE. Tel: 01628 631747. Facebook: GWMaidenhead Games Workshop Maidstone 7a Pudding Lane, Maidstone, ME14 1PA.

Tel: 01622 677435. Facebook: GWMaidstone Games Workshop Manchester Unit R35, Marsden Way South, Arndale Centre,

Unit R35, Marsden Way South, Arndale Centre, Manchester, M4 3AT. Tel: 0161 8346871. Facebook: GWManchester

Games Workshop Metro Centre 2 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, NE11 9YL. Tel: 0191 4610950. Facebook: GWMetroCentre

Games Workshop Middlesbrough Unit 33, 39 Dundas Street, Middlesbrough, TS1 1HR. Tel: 01642 254091. Facebook: GWMiddlesbrough

Games Workshop Milton Keynes

Unit 2, 502 Silbury Boulevard, Milton Keynes, MK9 2AD. Tel: 01908 690477. Facebook: GWMiltonKeynes Games Workshop Muswell Hill 117 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, London,

117 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, Londo N10 2DP. Tel: 0208 8839901. Facebook: GWMuswellHill

Games Workshop Newbury 114 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, RG14 5DT. Tel: 0163 540348. Facebook: GWNewbury

Games Workshop Newcastle Unit 6 Newgate Shopping Centre, Newcastle, NE1 5PY, Tel: 0191 2322418. Facebook: GWNewcastle

Games Workshop Newport 11 Griffin Street, Newport. NP20 1GL Tel: 01633 256295. Facebook: GWNewport

Games Workshop Northampton 24 - 26 Abington Street, Northampton, NN1 4AA. Tel: 01604 636687. Facebook: GWNorthampton

Games Workshop Norwich 12/14 Exchange Street, Norwich, NR2 1AT. Tel: 01603 767656. Facebook: GWNorwich

Games Workshop Nottingham 34A Friar Lane, Nottingham, NG1 6DQ. Tel: 0115 9480651. Facebook: GWNottingham

Games Workshop Nuneaton 3 Bridge Street, Nuneaton, CV11 4DZ. Tel: 02476 325754. Facebook: GWNuneaton

Games Workshop Oxford 1A Bush House, New Inn Hall Street, Oxford, 0X1 2DH. Tel: 01865 242182. Facebook: GW0xford

Games Workshop Peterborough 3 Wentworth Street, Peterborough, PE1 1DH. Tel: 01733 890052. Facebook: GWPeterborough

Games Workshop Plaza Unit F10, The Plaza on Oxford Street, 116/128 Oxford Street, London, W1D 1LT. Tel: 0207 4360839. Facebook: GWLondonPlaza.

Games Workshop Plymouth 84 Cornwall Street, Plymouth, PL1 1LR. Tel: 01752 254121. Facebook: GWPlymouth

Games Workshop Poole Unit 12, Towngate Centre, High Street, Poole, BH15 1ER. Tel: 01202 685634. Facebook: GWPoole

Games Workshop Portsmouth 34 Arundel Street, Portsmouth, PO1 1NL. Tel: 02392 876266, Facebook: GWPortsmouth

**Games Workshop Preston** 

Tel: 01772 821855

15 Miller Arcade, Preston, PR1 2QY.

Facebook: GamesWorkshopPreston

195 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, SW15 6SG.

Tel: 0208 7803202. Facebook: GWPutney

12 Quadrant Arcade, Romford, RM1 3ED.

Tel: 01708 742140. Facebook: GWRomford

1B Winchester Street, Salisbury, SP1 1HB.

Tel: 01722 330955. Facebook: GWSalisbury

Tel: 0114275, Tel: 0114, Facebook: GWSheffield

Tel: 01743 362007, Facebook: GWShrewsbury

**Games Workshop Putney** 

**Games Workshop Reading** 

**Games Workshop Romford** 

**Games Workshop Salisbury** 

**Games Workshop Sheffield** 

16 Fitzwilliam Gate, Sheffield, S1 4JH.

Games Workshop Shrewsbury

6 Market Street, Shrewsbury, SY1 1LE.

690 Warwick Road, Solihull, B91 3DX.

Tel: 0121 7057997, Facebook: GWSolihull

**Games Workshop Southampton** 

**Games Workshop Southend** 

**Games Workshop Southport** 

**Games Workshop St Albans** 

8 Clarence Street, Staines, TW18 4SP.

Tel: 01784 460675. Facebook: GWStaines

PR9 OTE. Tel: 01704 501255.

AL3 4EB. Tel: 01727 861193.

Facebook: GWSouthport

Facebook: GWStAlbans Games Workshop Staines

23 East Street, Southampton, S014 3HG.

12 Southchurch Road, Southend, SS1 2NE.

Tel: 01702 461251. Facebook: GWSouthend

Unit 2, The Edge, 7 Hoghton Street, Southport,

18 Heritage Close, Off High Street, St Albans,

Tel: 02380 331962. Facebook: GWSouthampton

**Games Workshop Solihull** 

29 Oxford Road, Reading, RG1 70A. Tel: 0118 9598693, Facebook: GWReading Games Workshop Stevenage 5 Queensway, Stevenage, SG1 1DA. Tel: 01438 355044. Facebook: GWStevenage

Games Workshop Stirling 45 Barnton Street, Stirling, FK8 1HF. Tel: 01786 459009 Facebook: GWStirling

Games Workshop Stockport 32 Mersey Square, Stockport, SK1 1RA. Tel: 0161 4741443, Facebook: GWStockport

Games Workshop Stratford Unit 1, 27 Windsor Street, Stratford Upon Avon, CV37 6NL. Tel: 01789 297262. Facebook: GWStratford

Games Workshop Sunderland 253B High Street West, Sunderland, SR1 3DH. Tel: 0191 5100434. Facebook: GWSunderland

Games Workshop Sutton Unit 26, Times Square Shopping Centre, Sutton, SM1 1LF. Tel: 0208 7709454. Facebook: GamesWorkshopSutton

Games Workshop Sutton Coldfield 36 Birmingham Road, Sutton Coldfield, B72 100. Tel: 0121 3543174. Facebook: GWSuttonColdfield

Games Workshop Swansea 53 Kingsway, Swansea, SA1 5HF. Tel: 01792 463969. Facebook: GWSwansea

Games Workshop Swindon 18 Brunel Plaza, Swindon, SN1 1LF. Tel: 01793 436036. Facebook: GWSwindon

Games Workshop Thurrock Unit 415B, Upper Level, Lakeside Shopping Centre, Thurrock, RM20 2ZJ.

Tel: 01708 867133. Facebook: GWThurrock Games Workshop Torquay

12 Market Street, Torquay. 3AQ, TQ1 3AQ. Tel: 01803 201036. Facebook: GWTorquay

Games Workshop Truro Unit 1 Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, TR1 2AA. Tel: 01872 320047. Facebook: GWTruro

Games Workshop Tunbridge Wells 31 Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 2AP. Tel: 01892 525783. Facebook: GWTunbridgeWells

Games Workshop Uxbridge Unit 32, Chequers Mall, The Pavilions Shopping Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1LN. Tel: 01895 252 800. Facebook: GWUxbridge

Games Workshop Wakefield 96 Kirkgate, The Ridings Centre, Wakefield, WF1 1TB. Tel: 01924 369431. Facebook: GWWakefield

Games Workshop Walsall Unit 26, Old Square Shopping Centre, Walsall, WS1 10F. Tel: 01922 725207. Facebook: GWWalsall

Games Workshop Warhammer World Warhammer World, Willow Road, Lenton, Notts, NG7 2WS. Tel: 0115 9168410. Facebook: GWWarhammerWorld

Games Workshop Warrington Unit 20, Time Square, Warrington, WA1 2AP. Tel: 01925 651984. Facebook: GWWarrington

Games Workshop Watford Unit Q, 1A Queen Street, Harlequin Centre, Watford, WD17 2LH. Tel: 01923 245388. Facebook: GWWatford

Games Workshop Wigan 12 Crompton Street, Wigan, WN1 1YP. Tel: 01942 829121. Facebook: GWWigan

Games Workshop Winchester 35 Jewry Street, Winchester, S023 8RY. Tel: 01962 860199. Facebook: GWWinchester

Games Workshop Windsor Unit3, 6 George V Place, Thames Avenue, Windsor, SL4 10P. Tel: 01753 861087. Facebook: GWWindsor

Games Workshop Woking Unit 3, Cleary Court, 169 Church Street East, Woking, GU21 6HJ. Tel: 01483 771675. Facebook: GWWoking

Games Workshop Wolverhampton 9 King Street, Wolverhampton, WV1 1ST. Tel: 01902 310466. Facebook: GWWolverhampton

Games Workshop Wood Green Unit 93, The Mall Wood Green, High Street, Wood Green, London, N22 6BA. Tel: 0208 8891079 Facebook: GWWoodGreen Games Workshop Worcester 23 Lychgate Mall, Cathedral Plaza, Worcester, WR1 20S. Tel: 01905 616707. Facebook: GWWorcester Games Workshop Worthing

2 Bath Place, Worthing, BN11 3BA. Tel: 01903 213930. Facebook: GWWorthing Games Workshop York

13a Lendal, York, YO1 8AQ. Tel: 01904 628014. Facebook: GamesWorkshopYork

#### AUSTRALIA

Games Workshop Tuggeranong Unit 8, 306 Anketell Street Tuggeranong Square, Tuggeranong, ACT, 2900. Tel: (02) 6293 9668. Facebook: GWTuggeranong

Games Workshop Woden Shop Lg68c Westfield Shoppingtown, Keltie Street,

Woden, ACT, 2606. Tel: (02) 6232 5231. Facebook: GWWoden

Games Workshop Bondi 91 Bronte Road, Bondi Junction, NSW, 2022. Tel: (02) 9387 3347. Facebook: GWBondi

Games Workshop Camberwell 752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Castle Mall Shop 226 Castle Mall, 4-16 Terminus Street, Castle Hill, NSW, 2154. Tel: (02) 9894 8284. Facebook: GWCastleHill

Games Workshop Chatswood Shop 2, 282 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, NSW, 2067. Tei: (02) 9415 3968. Facebook: GWChatswood

Games Workshop Hurstville 4 Cross Street, Hurstville, NSW, 2220. Tel: (02) 9585 8908. Facebook: GamesWorkshopHurstville

Games Workshop Liverpool Shop 3, 170 George Street, Liverpool, NSW, 2170. Tel: (02) 9734 9030. Facebook: GWLiverpoolNSW

Games Workshop Miranda Shop 1, 589-591 The Kingsway, Miranda, NSW, 2228. Tel: (02) 9526 1966. Facebook: GWMiranda Games Workshop Newcastle

197 Hunter Street, Newcastle, NSW, 2300. Tel: (02) 4926 2311. Facebook: GWNewcastleNSW

Games Workshop North Sydney Shop 10, 155-167 Miller Street, North Sydney, NSW, 2060. Tel: (02) 9929 2050. Facebook: GWNorthSydney

Games Workshop Parramatta Shop 24 (Cnr Horwood PI & Macquarie St), 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW, 2150. Tel: (02) 9689 1638. Facebook: GWParramatta

Games Workshop Sydney City 222 Clarence Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000. Tel: (02) 9267 6020. Facebook: GamesWorkshopSydney

Games Workshop Wollongong Shop 2 (Globe Lane), 201 Crown Street, Wollongong, NSW, 2500. Tel: (02) 4225 8064, Facebook: GWWollongong

Games Workshop Ascot Vale 99 Union Rd, Ascot Vale, VIC, 3032. Tel: (03) 9370 9882, Facebook: GWAscotVale

Games Workshop Camberwell 752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Chadstone Shop B78 Chadstone Shopping Centre, 1341 Dandenong Road, Chadstone, VIC

3148. Tel: (03) 9569 5728.Facebook:GWChadstone Games Workshop Melbourne Shop E9 Southern Cross Lane, Little Collins Street,

Melbourne, VIC, 3000. Tel: (03) 9654 7086. Facebook: GWMelbourne

Games Workshop Northland Shop K030b Northland, Shopping Ctr, 2-50 Murray Road, Northland, VIC, 3072.

Tel: (03) 9471 2506. Facebook: GWNorthland Games Workshop Ringwood

Shop 14, 86 Maroondah Hwy, Ringwood, VIC, 3134. Tel: (03) 9870 2239. Facebook: GWRingwood

Games Workshop Southland Shop 1133 Westfield Shoppingtown, 1239 Nepean Hwy, Southland, VIC, 3192. Tel: (03) 9583 9822. Facebook: GWSouthland Games Workshop Joondalup 80 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup, WA, 6027.

Games Workshop Morley

Shop 2.138 Centro Galleria, Old Collier Road, Morley, WA, 6062. Tel: (08) 9375 6294. Facebook: GamesWorkshopMorley

Games Workshop Perth Shop M18a Carillon City, 207 Murray St, Perth, WA, 6000.Tel: (08) 9322 3895. Facebook: GWPerth

Games Workshop Fremantle 17 Point Street, Fremantle, WA, 6160. Tel: (08) 9336 7392. Facebook: GWFremantle

Games Workshop Brisbane Shop 96:10 Ground Floor, Queen Adelaide Building, 90-112 Queen Street Mall, Brisbane, QLD, 4000. Tel: (07) 3831 3566. Facebook: GWBrisbane

Games Workshop Broadbeach Unit 3, 2717 Gold Coast Highway, Broadbeach, QLD, 4218. Tel: (07) 5538 9992. Facebook: GWBroadbeach

Games Workshop Cairns Shop 5 Oceana Walk, 55 Lake Street, Cairns, QLD, 4870. Tel: (07) 4041 2359. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCairns

Games Workshop Chermside Shop 230 Westfield Shoppingtown, Cnr Gympie & Hamilton Roads, Chermside, QLD, 4032. Tel: (07) 3350 5896. Facebook: GWChermside

Games Workshop Mt. Gravatt Office 9 Palmdale Shopping Centre, 2120 Logan Road, Mt. Gravatt, QLD, 4122. Tel: (07) 3343 1864. Facebook: GWMtGravatt

Games Workshop Sunshine Plaza Shop 255b, Sunshine Plaza, Horton Parade, Sunshine Coast, QLD, 4558.

Tel: (07) 5479 4395. Facebook: GWSunshineCoast Games Workshop Adelaide

Shop 25 Citi Centre Årcade, 145 Rundle Mall, Adelaide, SA, 5000. Tel: (08) 8232 7611. Facebook: GWAdelaide

Games Workshop Marion Shop 2048 Westfield Shoppingtown, 297 Diagonal Road, Marion, SA, 5046. Tel: (08) 8298 2811. Facebook: GWMarion Games Workshop Tea Tree Plaza

Shop 2 Westfield Shoppingtown, 976 North East Road, Tea Tree, SA, 5092. Tel: (08) 8265 4680. Facebook: GWTeaTreePlaza Games Workshop Warradale

241 Diagonal Road, Warradale, SA, 5046. Tel: (08) 8298. Facebook: GWWarradale

#### AUSTRIA

Games Workshop Wien 1 LaStafa-Europacenter Mariahilfstraße 120, Wien, 1060, +43. Tel: (1) 5223178. Facebook: GWWien1 Games Workshop Wien 2

Gasometer-City, Turm A; A30, Guglgasse 8, Wien, 1110, +43. Tel: (1) 7431038. Facebook: GWWien2

## BELGIUM

Games Workshop Antwerpen Vleminckstraat 10, Antwerpen, 2000 Tel: 034 858627. Facebook: GWAntwerpen

Games Workshop Bruxelles 10 Rue du Lombard, B1000, Bruxelles. Tel: 00 322 223 06 61. Facebook: GWBruxelles

Games Workshop Gent St. Niklaasstraat 17a/19, Gent, 9000. Tel: 092 239120. Facebook: GamesWorkshopGent

Games Workshop Liege 23E Rue de la RÇgence, B4000, Liege. Tel: 00 324 223 32 93, Facebook: GWliege

## CANADA

#### Games Workshop Bayshore Shopping Centre

100 Bayshore Drive, Unit T-59, Nepean, ON, K2B 8C1. Tel: (613) 721-9604. Facebook: GWBayshore

Games Workshop Chinook Centre 6455 Macleod Trail SW, Unit 0191, Calgary, AB, T2H 0K9. Tel: (403) 319-0064. Facebook: GWChinook

Games Workshop Durham Centre 1 135 Harwood Avenue N, Unit B204, Ajax, ON, L1Z 1E9. Tel: (289) 372-3042. Facebook: GWDurhamCentre Games Workshop Halifax

Shopping Centre 6950 Mumford Road, Unit 304, Halifax, NS, B3L 4W1. Tel: (902) 442-0297. Facebook: GWHalifax

Games Workshop Highgate Village 7155 Kingsway, Suite 201, Burnaby, BC, V5E 2V1. Tel: (604) 629-1064. Facebook: GWHighgateVillage

Games Workshop Kingsway Garden Mall 109 Princess Elizabeth Avenue, Unit 738, Edmonton, AB, T5G 3A6, Tel:(780) 474-7166, Facebook: GWKingsway

Games Workshop Langstaff Square 8401 Weston Rd, Suite I, Vaughan, ON, L4L 1A6. Tel: (905) 850-0935. Facebook: GWLangstaffSquare

Games Workshop Montreal-EC 705 Ste-Catherine Ouest, Unit 4121, Montreal, QC, H3B 4G5. Tel: (514) 844-3622. Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop Square One 100 City Centre Drive, Unit 1-854, Mississauga, ON, L5B 2C9. Tel: (905) 281-8695. Facebook: GWSquareOne

Games Workshop Victoria 625 Johnson Street, Victoria, BC, V8W 1M5. Tel: (250) 361-1499. Facebook: GWVictoria

Games Workshop West Edmonton 8882 170th Street, Unit 1782, Edmonton, AB, T5T 4J2, Tel: (780) 486-3332. Facebook: GWWestEdmonton

Games Workshop White Oaks Mall 1105 Wellington Road, Unit 411, London, DN, N6E 1V4. Tel: (519) 668-3713, Facebook: GWWhiteOaksMall

Games Workshop Winnipeg 200 Meadowood Drive, Unit 14, Winnipeg, MB, R2M 5G3, Tel: (204) 254-4864. Facebook: GWWinnipeg

Games Workshop Yonge and Lawrence 3251 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON, M4N 2L5, Tel: (647) 428-7122. Facebook: GWYongeAndLawrence



Games Workshop Shanghai B138 XinTianDi Style, 245 MaDang Road, LuWan District, 200021, Tel; 33766176

#### DENMARK

**Games Workshop Helsinki** 

Simonkatu 9, 00100, Helsinki,

Games Workshop København Frederiksborggade 5 kld, 1360 Tel: 33 12 22 17. Facebook: GWKobenhavn

Tel: 09 7515 4525. Facebook: GWHelsinki

**Games Workshop Aix en Provence** 

Tel: 04 42 26 83 66. Facebook: GWAix

8 place de l'hotel de ville, 80000, Amiens.

Tel: 03 22 91 01 95. Facebook: GWAmiens

6 rue portail MathCron, 84000, Avignon. Tel: 04 90 84 00 07. Facebook: GWAvignon

11 Rue Georges Bonnac, 33000, Bordeaux.

Tel: 02 31 50 30 97. Facebook: GWCaen

**Games Workshop Clermont Ferrand** 

38 Avenue des Etats Unis, 63001, Clermont

Tel: 04 76 86 40 30. Facebook: GWGrenoble

44 Rue du MarÇchal Gallieni, 76600, Le Havre.

WHITE DWARF 127

Tel: 02 35 41 51 50. Facebook: GWLehavre

48 Rue Berbisey, 21000, Dijon. Tel: 03 80 49 87 66.

Tel: 05 56 44 50 56. Facebook: GWBordeaux

**Games Workshop Amiens** 

Games Workshop Avignon

**Games Workshop Bordeaux** 

**Games Workshop Caen** 

Ferrand, Tel: 04 73 19 20 76.

Facebook: GWClermontferrand

Games Workshop Dijon

Games Workshop Grenoble 54 cours Berriat, 38000, Grenoble

Games Workshop Le Havre

Facebook: GWDijon

22 bis Rue Froide, 14000, Caen.

33 Rue de la Couronne, 13100, Aix en Provence.



FRANCE

Games Workshop Lille

78 rue nationale, 59800, Lille. Tel: 03 20 31 69 89. Facebook: GWLille

Games Workshop Limoges 3 Rue Othon Peconnet, 87000, Limoges. Tel: 05 55 10 38 41, Facebook: GWLimoges

Games Workshop Lyon 1 10 Rue Joseph Serlin, 69001, Lyon 1. Tel: 04 78 29 97 12 Facebook:GamesWorkshopLyon

Games Workshop Lyon 2 56 Boulevard des Brotteaux, 69006, Lyon 2. Tel: 04 78 26 28 77. Facebook: GWLyon2

Games Workshop Marseille 148 Rue de Rome, 13006, Marseille. Tel: 04 91 57 01 45. Facebook: GWMarseille

Games Workshop Metz 52 En Fournirue, 57000, Metz. Tel: 03 87 74 66 20. Facebook: GWMetz

Games Workshop Montpellier 2 rue draperie st firmin, 34000, Montpellier. Tel: 04 67 58 68 90. Facebook: GWMontpellier

Games Workshop Mulhouse 5 Rue des tanneurs, 68100, Mulhouse. Tel: 03 89 66 26 21. Facebook: GWMulhouse

Games Workshop Namur 34 Rue de Fer, B5000, Namur. Tel: 0032 81 65 98 65. Facebook: GWNamur

Games Workshop Nancy 10 Rue St Dizier, 54000, Nancy. Tel: 03 83 30 62 56. Facebook: GWNancy

Games Workshop Nantes 9 Rue du Moulin, 44000, Nantes. Tel: 02 40 89 10 45. Facebook: GWNantes

Games Workshop Nice 13 Rue LÇpante, 6000, Nice. Tel: 04 93 92 52 22. Facebook: GWNice

Games Workshop Nåmes 5 rue des Fourbisseurs, 30000, Nåmes. Tel: 04 66 21 37 09. Facebook: GWNimes

Games Workshop OriÇans 12 rue des Carmes, 45000, OriÇans. Tel: 02 38 62 80 12. Facebook: GWOrleans

Games Workshop Paris 06 10 Rue Hautefeuille, 75006, PARIS 06. Tel: 01 46 33 20 01. Facebook: GWParis06

Games Workshop Paris 08 7 Rue IntÇrieure, 75008, PARIS 08. Tel: 01 44 70 00 60, Facebook: GWParis08

Games Workshop Paris 12 38 Avenue Daumesnil, 75012, PARIS 12. Tel: 01 53 44 71 82. Facebook: GWParis12

Games Workshop Paris 14 13 Rue Poirier de Naráay, 75014, PARIS 14. Tel: 01 45 45 72 03. Facebook: GWParis14

Games Workshop Paris 15 161 rue Lecourbe, 75015, PARIS 15. Tel: 01 48 56 23 98. Facebook: GWParis15

Games Workshop Pau 6 rue Bordenave d'Abäre, 64000, Pau. Tel: 05 59 05 22 85. Facebook: GWPau

Games Workshop Perpignan 8 quai sadi carnot, 66000, Perpignan. Tel: 04 68 34 23 43. Facebook: GWPerpignan Games Workshop Reims

10 avenue Jean Jaures, 51100, Reims. Tel: 03 26 35 57 67. Facebook: GWReims

Games Workshop Rennes 3 Rue du Vau St Germain, 35000, Rennes. Tel: 02 99 79 11 80. Facebook: GWRennes

Games Workshop Rouen 23/25 Rue Alsace Lorraine, 76000, Rouen. Tel: 02 35 70 12 08. Facebook: GWRouen

Games Workshop Strasbourg 5 Rue des FrÇres, 67000, Strasbourg. Tel: 03 88 32 08 06. Facebook: GWStrasbourg

Games Workshop Toulouse 13 Rue TemponiÇres, 31000, Toulouse. Tel: 05 61 22 52 57. Facebook: GWToulouse Games Workshop Tours

19 Rue NCricault Destouches, 37000, Tours. Tel: 02 47 61 37 65. Facebook: GamesWorkshopTours.

Games Workshop Versailles 10 Avenue du Gal de Gaulle, 78000, Versailles.

Tel: 01 39 20 92 81, Facebook: GWVersailles

128 WHITE DWARF

#### GERMANY

Games Workshop Aachen Kapuzinergraben 16, Aachen, 52062. Tel: (0241) 4353920. Facebook: GWAachen

Games Workshop Augsburg Schaezlerstraße 2, Augsburg, 86150. Tel: (0821) 5439507. Facebook: GWAugsburg

Games Workshop Berlin 1 Europacenter, Laden 30, Berlin, 10789. Tel: (030) 88683691. Facebook: GWBerlin1

Games Workshop Berlin 2 Frankfurter Allee 96, Berlin, 10247. Tel: (030) 29049390. Facebook: GWBerlin 2 Games Workshop Berlin (Spandau)

Breite Str. 42, Berlin (Spandau), 13597. Tel: (030) 53674909. Facebook: GWSpandau Games Workshop Bielefeld

Obernstrasse 43, Bielefeld, 33602. Tel: (0521) 7853709. Facebook: GWBielefeld

Games Workshop Bochum City Passage, Laden 5; Hans Böckler Str. 12-16, Bochum, 44787. Tel: (0234) 7927045. Facebook: GWBochum

Games Workshop Bonn Kasemenstraße 8-10, Bonn, 53111. Tel: (0228) 9610901. Facebook: GWBonn

Games Workshop Braunschweig Münzstr. 10, Braunschweig, 38100. Tel: (0531) 2083123. Facebook: GWBraunschweig

Games Workshop Bremen Am Wall 113, Bremen, 28195. Tel: (0421) 1690000. Facebook: GWBremen

Games Workshop Darmstadt Wilhelminenpassage; Laden 2, Darmstadt, 64283. Tel: (06151) 158845. Facebook: GWDarmstadt

Games Workshop Dortmund Hansastraße 95, Dortmund, 44137. Tel: (0231) 141001. Facebook: GWDortmund

Games Workshop Düsseldorf (Drakenburg) Tonhallenstr. 14-15, Düsseldorf, 40211.

Tel: (0211) 5402350. Facebook: GWDrakenburg Games Workshop Dresden

Schweriner Str. 23, Dresden, 01067. Tel: (0351) 2069715. Facebook: GWDresden Games Workshop Duisburg

Sonnenwall 39, Duisburg, 47051. Tel: (0203) 9410673. Facebook: GWDuisburg Games Workshop Erfurt

Weitergasse 3, Erfurt, 99084. Tel: (0361) 6012895. Facebook: GWErfurt

Games Workshop Essen Kettwiger Straße 45, Essen, 45127. Tel: (0201) 2698920. Facebook: GWEssen

Games Workshop Frankfurt Große Friedberger Str. 30, Frankfurt, 60313. Tel: (069) 26010466. Facebook: GWFrankfurt

Games Workshop Freiburg Konviktstr. 10a/b (Oberlindenpassage), Freiburg, 79098. Tel: (0761) 3844527. Facebook: GWFreiburg

Games Workshop Halle Große Ulrichstraße 35, Halle, 06108. Tel: (0345) 29989953. Facebook: GWHalle

Games Workshop Hamburg 1 Gänsemarktpassage, Colonnaden 15, Hamburg, 20354. Tel:(040)35713164.Facebook:GWHamburg1

Games Workshop Hamburg 2 Heegbarg 4, Hamburg, 22391. Tel: (040) 18989247. Facebook: GWHamburg2

Games Workshop Hannover Lange Laube 1/1a, Hannover, 30159. Tel: (0511) 1613808. Facebook: GWHannover

Games Workshop Karlsruhe Karlstrasse 13, Karlsruhe, 76133. Tel: (0721) 1203949. Facebook: GWKarlsruhe

Games Workshop Kassel Wilhelmstr. 31, Kassel, 34117. Tel: (0561)2021570. Facebook: GWKassel

Games Workshop Kiel Kehdenstr. 24, Kiel, 24103. Tel: (0431) 88786947. Facebook: GWKiell

Games Workshop Köln 1 Cäcilienstraße 42-44, Köln, 50667. Tel: (0221) 2577707. Facebook: GWKöln1

Games Workshop Köln 2 Köln-Arcaden, Einheit 1-26; Hauptstr. 55, Köln, 51103. Tel: (0221) 3592532. Facebook: GWKöln2 Games Workshop Krefeld Ostwall 113, Krefeld, 47798. Tel: (02151) 7679046. Facebook: GWKrefeld

Games Workshop Leipzig Burgplatz 2, Leipzig, 04109. Tel: (0341) 2618924. Facebook: GWLeipzig

Games Workshop Lübeck Königstr. 113-119, Lübeck, 23552. Tel: (0451) 9892206. Facebook: GWLuebeck

Games Workshop Mannheim D3,4; Plankengalerie, Laden 20, Mannheim, 68159. Tel: (0621) 4053390. Facebook: GWMannheim

Games Workshop Mönchengladbach Bismarckstraße 15, Mönchengladbach, 41061. Tel: (02161) 302577. Facebook: GWGladbach

Games Workshop Mülheim Leineweber Str. 41-43, Mülheim, 45468.

Tel: (0208) 65634018. Facebook: GWMülheim Games Workshop München Rumfordstraße 9, Laden 3, München, 80469. Tel: (089) 22801980. Facebook: GWMünchen

Games Workshop Nürnberg Jakobstraße 26, Nürnberg, 90402. Tel: (0911) 2004506. Facebook: GWNuemberg

Games Workshop Oberhausen CentrO, Bunte Gasse, Einheit F05, Oberhausen, 46047.Tel: (0208) 202180. Facebook:GWOberhausen

Games Workshop Oldenburg Markt 2-3, Oldenburg, 26122. Tel: (0441) 20099318. Facebook: GWOldenburg

Games Workshop Paderborn Marienstraße 5, Paderborn, 33098.

Tel: (0525)15069999. Facebook: GWPaderborn Games Workshop Pforzheim Goethestraße 31. Pforzheim 75173

Tel: (07231) 9385753. Facebook: GWPforzheim Games Workshop Potsdam Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 114a, Potsdam, 14467. Tel: (0331) 2902950. Facebook: GWPotsdam

Games Workshop Solingen Ufergarten 33, Solingen, 42651. Tel: (0212) 22662154. Facebook: GWSolingen

Games Workshop Stuttgart Königstraße 49, Stuttgart, 70173. Tel: (0711) 2294860. Facebook: GWStuttgart

Games Workshop Trier Moselstraße 6, Trier, 54290. Tel: (0651) 46372276. Facebook: GWTrier

Games Workshop Ulm Frauenstr. 25, Ulm, 89073. Tel: (0731) 37855695. Facebook: GWUIm

Games Workshop Wiesbaden Friedrichstraße 34-36, Wiesbaden, 65185. Tel: (0611) 4459852. Facebook: GWWiesbaden

Games Workshop Wuppertal Morianstraße 3, Wuppertal, 42103. Tel: (0202) 5141777. Facebook: GWWuppertal

## IRELAND

Games Workshop Dublin Unit 3, Lower Liffey Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 00353 1872 5791. Facebook: GWDublin

#### ITALY

Games Workshop Milano Via Torino, 68, 20123, Milano, Lombardia Tel: 02 86458490. Facebook: gwmilano

Games Workshop Torino Via S Dalmazzo, 3, 10122, Torino, Piemonte. Tel: 011 5628472. Facebook: gwtorino

Games Workshop Bologna Piazza Roosevelt, 4, 40121, Bologna, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 051 6569825. Facebook: gwbologna

Games Workshop Roma Via Etruria, 3/5/7, 00183, Roma, Lazio Tel: 06 7017609. Facebook: gwroma

Games Workshop Frascati Via Cavour, 34, 00044, Frascati (RM), Lazio. Tel: 06 9422296, Facebook: gw/frascati Games Workshop Modena Via F.Selmi, 60, 41100, Modena, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 059 237680, Facebook: gw/modena

Games Workshop Brescia Via Cavallotti, 28, 25121, Brescia, Lombardia. Tel: 030 2808715. Facebook: gwbrescia Games Workshop Monza

Via Giuliani, 10/A, 20052, Monza, Lombardia. Tel: 039 3902534. Facebook: gwmonza

Games Workshop Padova Via del Santo, 67, 35123, Padova, Veneto. Tel: 049 8751651. Facebook: gwpadova

Games Workshop Roma Via Nemorense, 41/A, 00199, Roma, Lazio. Tel: 06 8549821, Facebook: gwroma3

Games Workshop Genova Piazza della Meridiana angolo Salita S. Maria degli Angeli, 16124, Genova, Liguria. Tel: 010 2530472 Facebook: gwgenova

Games Workshop Firenze Borgo San Frediano, 24/R, 50124, Firenze, Toscana. Tel: 055 210638. Facebook: gwfirenze

Games Workshop Verona Largo San Nazaro 2, 37126, Verona, Veneto. Tel: 045 8013661. Facebook: gwverona

Games Workshop Ferrara Via Contrari 31, 44121, Ferrara, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 0532 243061. Facebook: gwferrara

## JAPAN

Games Workshop Jinbocho Jinbocho 1-1 1F, Chiyoda-Ku Kanda, Tokyo. Tel: 03 3296 2733. Facebook: GW.Jinbocho

Games Workshop Nakano Broadway Bldg. 223-2, Nakano-Ku Nakano 5-52-15, Tokyo. Tel: 03 5380 4636. Facebook: GW.Nakano

NORWAY

Mollergata 5/9, 179, Oslo. Tel: 22 33 29 90

**Games Workshop Oslo** 

NETHERLANDS

Games Workshop Alkmaar Laat 68, 1811EK. Tel: 072 5122880.

Games Workshop Amersfoort

20 Koestraat, 3811. Tel: 033 465 4423.

**Games Workshop Amsterdam** 

Rokin 36, 1012 KT. Tel: 020 6223863.

Torenstraat 21, 4811 XV. Tel: 076 5229277.

Voorstraat 386G, 3311CX, Tel: 078 6119040.

Facebook: GWOslo

Facebook: GWAlkmaar

Facebook: GWAmersfoort

Facebook: GWAmsterdam

Facebook: GWBreda

Facebook: GWDordrecht

Facebook: GWEindhoven

Games Workshop Breda

Games Workshop Den Haag

070 3927836, Facebook: GWDenHaag

**Games Workshop Dordrecht** 

**Games Workshop Eindhoven** 

Games Workshop Groningen

1 Grote Kromme Elleboog, 9712 BJ.

**Games Workshop Rotterdam** 

2800268. Facebook: GWRotterdam

**NEW ZEALAND** 

**Games Workshop Auckland** 

Facebook: Games-Workshop-Auckland

Shop 10, Queens Arcade, 65-71 Queens Drive,

Shop S208 Westfield Shoppingtown, St Luke's

Tel: 649 815 3547. Facebook: GWStLukes

**Games Workshop Wellington** 

Facebook: GamesWorkshopWellington

Lower Hutt, North Island, 5045. Tel: 644 576 0588.

Square, St Luke's Rd, St Luke's, North Island, 1025.

Shop T5b Courtenay Central, 80 Courtenay Place,

Wellington, North Island, 6011. Tel: 644 382 9532.

Games Workshop Lower Hutt

Games Workshop St. Lukes

Island, Tel: 649 307 2262

Facebook: GWLowerHutt

Kleine Berg 50, 5611JV. Tel:040 2443448.

Tel: 050 3110101. Facebook: GWGroningen

452 Van Oldenbarneveltplaats 3012 AP. Tel: 010

Level 1, 108-110 Queen St, Auckland Central, North

Schoolstraat 12B, 2511 AX, Tel:

#### POLAND

Games Workshop Warsaw Unit 215, Złote Tarasy, ul. Złota 59

00-120, Warsaw. Tel: 48222220133 Facebook: GWWarsaw

#### SPAIN

Games Workshop Roger de Llúria Roger de Llúria, 53 (entre Aragó y Consell de Cent), Barcelona, 08010. Tel: 93 272 69 76. Facebook: GWRogerdeLluria

Games Workshop Badalona C/ Sant joaquim, 40, Badalona, Barcelona, 08911. Tel: 93 464 24 00. Facebook: GWBadalona

Games Workshop Deu i Mata Deu i Mata, 96 (esquina Prat d\_en Rull), Barcelona, 08029. Tel: 93 410 15 21. Facebook: GWDeuiMata

Games Workshop Gaudi Avda. Gaudi 74 (frente al Hospital de Sant Pau), Barcelona, 08036. Tel: 93 436 87 82. Facebook: GWGaudi

Games Workshop Bilbao Pérez Galdós 6, Bilbo, Bizkaia, 48010. Tel: 94 444 31 08. Facebook: GWBilbao

Games Workshop Girona C/\_Sant Joan Bautista de La Salle, 39, Girona, 17004. Tel: 97 222 73 18. Facebook: GWGirona

Games Workshop Arguelles Andrés Meliado, 3 (esquina Alberto Aguilera), Madrid, 28015. Tel: 91 544 22 92. Facebook: GWArguelles

Games Workshop Don Ramón Don Ramón de la Cruz 31, Madrid, 28001, 91 577 21 87. Facebook: GWDonRamon

Games Workshop Rafael Salgado Rafael Salgado 3, Madrid, 28036. Tel: 91 457 83 81. Facebook: GWSalgado

Games Workshop Tres Aguas Centro Comercial Tres Aguas, Av. de América 7-9, local 256B, Alcorcón, Madrid, 28925. Tel: 91 610 16 50. Facebook: GWTresAguas

Games Workshop Palma C/ Sant Joan de la Salle, 2, Palma de Mallorca, 07003. Tel: 971 75 84 79

Games Workshop Pampiona Avenida Pio XII 6, Pampiona-Iruña, Navarra, 31008. Tel: 948 25 92 74. Facebook: GWPampiona

Games Workshop Sevilla Delgado 4 (esquina Amor de Dios), Sevilla, 41002. Tel: 95 490 06 24. Facebook: GWSevilla

Games Workshop València Roger de Lauria 11, València, 46002. Tel: 96 351 57 27. Facebook: GWValencia

Games Workshop Valladolid Plaza Portugalete 4, Valladolid, 47002. Tel: 983 30 12 81. Facebook: GWValladolid

Games Workshop Zaragoza Francisco de Vitoria 14 (esquina León XIII), Zaragoza, 50008. Tel: 976 21 57 42. Facebook: GWZaragoza

Games Workshop Málaga C/ Don Cristian, 16, Málaga, 29007. Tel: 952 42 96 48. Facebook: GWMalaga

#### SWEDEN

Games Workshop Göteborg Drottninggatan 52, 41107, Göteborg. Tel: 031-133958. Facebook: GWGoteborg

Games Workshop Stockholm Mäster Samulesgatan 67, 11121, Stockholm. Tel: 08-21 38 40. Facebook: GWStockholm

### USA

Games Workshop 8th St: Greenwich Village 54 East 8th Street, New York, NY, 10003. Tel: (212) 982-6314.

Facebook: GW8thStreetGreenwichVillage

Games Workshop Blue Ridge Crossing 4279 Sterling Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64133 Tel: (816) 313-6492. Facebook: GWBlueRidgeCrossing

Games Workshop Blue Diamond Crossing 4270 Blue Diamond Rd, Suite #104, Las Vegas, NV, 89139. Tel: 702-432-3008. Facebook: GWBlueDiamond Games Workshop Bowie Bunker 6820 Race Track Rd, Bowie, MD, 20715 Tel: (301) 464-4651. Facebook: GWBowie

Games Workshop Buena Vista 1187 Huntington Drive, Duarte, CA, 91010. Tel: (626) 303-1199. Facebook: GWBuenaVista

Games Workshop Capella Centre II 8653 Sancus Blvd, Columbus, OH, 43240. Tel: (614) 846-2270. Facebook: GWCapellaCentre

Games Workshop Central Avenue 919 S. Central Avenue, Unit A, Glendale, CA, 91204. Tel: (818) 241-0068. Facebook: GWCentralAvenue

Games Workshop Chesterfield Crossing 1639 Clarkson Rd., Chesterfield, MO, 63017 Tel: (636) 536-6937. Facebook: GWChesterfieldCrossing

Games Workshop Chicago Bunker 1524-A Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL, 60515. Tel: (630) 426-0120. Facebook: GWChicagoBunker

Games Workshop City Walk 227 Sandy Springs Place, Suite #108, Sandy Springs, GA, 30328. Tel: (404) 256-6439. Facebook: GWCityWalk

Games Workshop Coles Crossing 24120 Northwest Fwy, Cypress, TX, 77429. Tel: (281) 256-9266. Facebook: GWColesCrossing

Games Workshop Columbia Palace 8775 Centre Park Drive, Suite 9, Columbia, MD, 21045. Tel: (410) 772-3988. Facebook: GWColumbiaPalace

Games Workshop Cool Springs Village 1945 Mallory Lane, Suite #155, Franklin, TN, 37067. Tel: 615 778-3280 Facebook: GWCoolSprings

Games Workshop Coppervood Village 6807 Highway 6 North, Houston, TX, 77084. Tel: (281) 858-0085. Facebook: GWCoppervood

Games Workshop Cottman Avenue 2141 Cottman Avenue, Suite B, Philadelphia, PA, 19149. Tel: (215) 722-6187. Facebook: GWCottman

Games Workshop Deer Grove 605 East Dundee Road, Palatine, IL, 60074. Tel: (847) 963-1434. Facebook: GWDeerGrove

Games Workshop Deerwood Village 9978-3A Old Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, FL, 32256

Tel: 904-656-9241 Facebook: GWDeerwoodVillage Games Workshop Denton Town Crossing 1931 S Loop 288, #120, Denton, TX, 76205. Tel: (940) 484-5400.

Facebook: GWDentonTownCrossing Games Workshop Empire

Shopping Center 5867-D Lone Tree Way, Antioch, CA, 94531. Tel: (925) 706-7310. Facebook: GWEmpireShoppingCenter

#### Games Workshop Entrada De Oro

7925 North Oracle Road, Suite 101, Oro Valley, AZ, 85704. Tel: (520) 742-7320

www.facebook.com/GWEntradaDeOro Games Workshop Fair Oaks Mall

11935-U Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA, 22033. Tel: (703) 218-1881. Facebook: GWFairOaks

Games Workshop Forest Park 4711 Forest Dr, Suite #20, Suite #20, Columbia, SC, 29206.

Games Workshop Forest Plaza 6219 E. State Street, #B-08, Rockford, IL, 61108. Tel: (815) 397-0234. Facebook: GWForestPlaza Games Workshop Freeway V

20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D, Lynnwood, WA, 98036. Tel: (425) 775-0107. Facebook: GWFreewayV

Games Workshop Geneva Commons 1052 Commons Drive, Geneva, IL, 60134 Tel: (630) 232-2929. Facebook: GWGenevaCommons

Games Workshop Gig Harbor 4641 Point Fosdick Drive, Suite 400, Gig Harbor, WA, 98335 Tel: (253) 858-2477. Facebook: GWGigHarbor

Games Workshop Governor's Square 901-A Governor Lea Rd, Bear, DE, 19701. Tel: (302) 832-1229. Facebook:GamesWorkshopGovernorsSquare

Games Workshop Grapevine Mills 3000 Grapevine Mills Pkwy, Unit 122, Grapevine, 77 20051 Tel: (2015) 2014

TX, 76051. Tel: (972) 691-3744. Facebook: GWGrapevineMills

#### Games Workshop Hampton Village

2929 S Rochester Road, Suite 112301, Rochester Hills, MI, 48307. Tel: (248) 844-2627. Facebook: GWHamptonVillage

Games Workshop Hill Country Plaza 4079 N Loop 1604 W, #104, San Antonio, TX, 78257. Tel: (210) 764-2200. Facebook: GWHillCountryPlaza

Games Workshop Hyde Park Plaza 3870 Paxton Avenue, Suite B, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. Tel: (513) 321-1104. Facebook: GWHydeParkPlaza

Games Workshop Kent Station 438 Ramsey Way, Suite 111, Kent, WA, 98032. Tel: (253) 850-6062. Facebook: GWKentStation

Games Workshop LA Bunker 6735 Westminster Blvd, Suite D, Westminster, CA, 92683, Tel: (714) 892-2973. Facebook: GWLosAngelesBunker

Games Workshop Lake Crest Village 1042 Florin Road, Sacramento, CA, 95831. Tel: 916-392-1495. Facebook: GWLakeCrestVillage

Games Workshop Lake Shore 4155 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD, 21122. Tel: (410) 255-0596. Facebook: GWLakeShore

Games Workshop Larwin Square 650 East 1st Street, Tustin, CA, 92780. Tel: (714) 731-3304. Facebook: GWLarwinSquare

Games Workshop Layton Plaza 7497 West Layton Avenue, Greenfield, WI, 53220. Tel: (414) 325-2990. Facebook: GWLaytonPlaza

Games Workshop Market at Town Center 2583 N Town Center Blvd, Sugar Land, TX, 77479. Tel: (281) 240-0825.

Facebook: GWMarketAtTownCenter

Games Workshop Morningside Plaza 1018 East Bastanchury Road, Fullerton, CA, 92835. Tel: (714) 255-9801. Facebook: GWMorningsidePlaza

Games Workshop Naperville 2863 W. 95th Street, Suite 107, Naperville, IL, 60564. Tel: (630) 416-2131. Facebook: GWNaperville

Games Workshop Oak Park 1000-C Lake Street, Oak Park, IL, 60301, Tel: (708) 660-0095. Facebook: GWOakPark

Games Workshop Oakbrook Plaza 1724 E. Avenida de los Arboles, Unit D, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91360. Tel: (805) 492-8800. Facebook: GWOakbrookPlaza

Games Workshop Oakridge Mall 925 Blossom Hill Road, Space 1025, San Jose, CA, 95123, Tel: (408) 227-0025. Facebook: GWOakridge

Games Workshop Olney Village 18157 Village Center Drive, Olney, MD, 20832 Tel: (301) 774-3361. Facebook: GWOlneyVillage

Games Workshop Orland Square 662 Orland Square, Room F15B, Orland Park, IL, 60462. Tel: (708) 226-9563. Facebook: GWOrlandSquare

Games Workshop Park Plaza 1385 West Park Western Drive, San Pedro, CA, 90732. Tel: (310) 547-3400. Facebook: GWParkPlaza

Games Workshop Pinecrest Pointe 9101 Leesville Rd, Suite #119, Raleigh, NC, 27613 Tel: (919) 848-2958. Facebook: GWPinecrestPointe

Games Workshop Portola Plaza 27676 Santa Margarita Parkway, Mission Viejo, CA, 92691. Tel: (949) 457-1664. Facebook: GWPortolaPlaza

Games Workshop Prairie Ridge 9740 76th Street, Space 106, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158. Tel: (262)697-0471. Facebook: GW/PrairieRidge

Games Workshop Preston Ridge 3231 Preston Road, Suite #14, Frisco, TX, 75034. Tel: (214) 618-9788. Facebook: GWPrestonRidge

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade 1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244, Facebook: GWRiverchase

Games Workshop Quail Spring Village 13801 N. Penn, Suite F, Oklahoma City, OK, 73134. Tel: (405) 286-0033

www.facebook.com/GWQuailSpring Games Workshop Red Top Plaza 1314 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL, 60048. Tel: (847) 573-1547. Facebook: GWRedTopPlaza Games Workshop Renaissance Center 303 East Altamonte Springs Drive, #1060, Altamonte Springs, FL, 32701. Tel: (407) 830-0101. Facebook: GWRenaissanceCentre

Games Workshop River Pointe 203 S Randall Road, Algonquin, IL, 60102. Tel: (847) 658-2943. Facebook: GWRiverPointe

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade 1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244.

Games Workshop Royal Oaks 11803 Westheimer Road, Suite 700, Houston, TX, 77077. Tel:(281)556-5542 Facebook: GWRoyalOaks

Games Workshop Scottsdale Towne Center 15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, Suite C-2, Scottsdale, A2, 85260. Tel: (480) 767-2078. Facebook: GWScottsdaleTowneCenter

Games Workshop Seattle Bunker 3540 Factoria Blvd., Bellevue, WA, 98006. Tel: (425) 562-2300. Facebook: GWSeattleBunker

Games Workshop Silas Creek Crossing 3290 Silas Creek Parkway, Unit 54, Winston Salem, NC, 27103. Tel: (336) 765-5476 www.facebook.com/GWSilasCreek

Games Workshop Square One Denver 1112 South Colorado Blvd, Glendale, CO, 80246 Tel:(303)759-5400. Facebook: GWSquareOneDenver

Games Workshop St. Thomas 9902 Reisterstown Road, Owings Mills, MD, 21117. Tel: (410) 998-9223. Facebook: GWStThomas

Games Workshop Stoneridge Mall 1466 Stoneridge Mall Road, Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Tel: (925) 463-1481. Facebook: GWStoneridgeMall

Games Workshop Sugarland Crossing 47100 Community Plaza, Suite 110, Sterling, VA, 20164 Tel: (703) 421-5560. Facebook: GWSugarland

Games Workshop Sunrise Village 10228 156th Street E., Suite 106, Puyallup, WA, 98374 Tel: (253) 848-5670. Facebook: GWSunriseVillage

Games Workshop Supermall 1202 Supermall Way, Unit 104, Auburn, WA, 98001 Tel: (253) 288-7630. Facebook: GWSupermall

Games Workshop Tacoma Place 1909 S. 72nd Street, Suite A7, Tacoma, WA, 98408 Tel: (253) 471-5359. Facebook: GWTacomaPlace

Games Workshop The Gateway at Sawgrass

Games Workshop The Ave at White Marsh 8137-A2 Honeygo Blvd., White Marsh, MD, 21236.

117 NW 136th Ave., Sunrise, FL, 33325.

Games Workshop Tomball Crossing

**Games Workshop Tower Center** 

6810 Bland St., Springfield, VA, 22150.

Games Workshop Union Landing

Games Workshop Ventura Village

**Games Workshop Village Center** 

Tel: 703 644-4532, Facebook: GWTowerCenter

(510) 429-1759. Facebook: GWUnionLanding

5722 Telephone Road, Suite 14-B, Ventura, CA,

23730 Westheimer Pkwy, Suite P, Katy, TX, 77494.

Tel: 281-347-0400. Facebook: GWVillageCenter

Tel: (317) 228-9578. Facebook: GWWillowLake

5 Woodfield Mall, D323, Schaumburg, IL, 60173.

6211 East Holmes Road, Suite 101, Memphis, TN,

We are always opening new stores

around the world. Check online for

WHITE DWARE 129

most up-to-date store listings.

www.games-workshop.com

Tel: (847) 330-1187. Facebook: GWWoodfield

**Games Workshop Willow Lake East** 

2502 Lake Circle Dr, Indianapolis, IN, 46268.

**Games Workshop Woodfield Mall** 

**Games Workshop World of Battle** 

38141. Tel: (901) 541-7700.

Facebook: GWWorldOfBattle

30977 Courthouse Drive, Union City, CA, 94587. Tel:

22503 Tomball Parkway, Suite 100, Houston, TX,

Facebook: GWGatewavAtSawgrass

Tel: (410) 933-2008. Facebook:

**GWAvenueAtWhiteMarsh** 

77070. Tel: (281) 251-0031.

93003, Tel: (805) 339-9580,

Facebook: GWVenturaVillage

Facebook: GWTomballCrossing

Tel: (954) 846-9415.

#### **GAMES WORKSHOP INDEPENDENT STOCKISTS**

## UK

#### REDFORDSHIRE Dunstable, Parallel Worlds 65 Katherine Drive, LU5 4NP

Tel- 01852 668200 Leighton Buzzard, 8 Model Shop 32 High Street, LU7 1EA. Tel: 01525 373357

#### BERKSHIRE

Reading. D20 Gaming Limited 36 Anstey Road, Basement Front, RG1 7JR. Tel: 0118 950 9053

Slough, Warlord Workshop 915 Yeovill Road, SL1 4JG Tel: 01753 694171

Warfield, Promethean Games Unit 9 Moss End Garden Village, Moss End, RG42 6EJ. Tel: 07862 214908

Windsor, Hands On Art Adventures 42A St Lukes Road, Old Windsor, SL4 200, Tel: 0175 320 6265 Windsor, W. J. Daniels store

120-125 Peascod Street, SL4 1DP. Tel: 01753 862106

#### BIRMINGHAM

Mikes Models 3-5 Brockwell Road, B44 9PF. Tel: 01213 804 521

Solihull, Crafty Club Earlswood Lake Craft Centre, Wood Lane, B11 20L, Tel: 01564 700077

#### BRISTOL

Hotwells, Vanguard Gaming Ltd 188 Hotwell Road, BS8 4RP. Tel: 07515 856901

Knowle, Pink Planet Games Exchange Unit 4 Broadwalk, BS4 2QU. Tel: 0117 977 0007

#### RUCKINGHAMSHIRF

Gerads Cross, Howard Marshall 5 Station Road, SL9 8ES. Tel: 01753 882952 Hazelmere Childs Toys

36 Park Parade, HP15 7AA. Tel: 01494 711425 Milton Keynes, Wargames Workshop (MK) Unit 18 - 19 Kingston Quarter, Kingston, MK10 DBA.

#### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge, Cambridge Toy Shop 15 Sussex Street, CB1 1PA. Tel: 01223 309010

Ely, City Cycle Centre 7 Market Street, CB7 4PB Tel: 01353 663131

Huntingdon, Niche Comics 147 High Street, PE29 3TF. Tel: 01480 352307

Peterborough, The Rift 22 Rivergate Centre, PE1 1EL Tel: 01733 341007

Wisbech, Prams and Toys 20-26 Hill Street, PE13 1BA. Tel: 01945 584142

#### CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guernsey, Carousel 36 Commercial Arcade, St Peters Port, GY1 1LB. Tel: 01481 721721

St Helier, Earthwide Itd 12 Conway Street, JE2 3NT. Tel: 01534 601925

#### CHESHIRE

Altrincham, The Gaming Crypt Itd 3 Fox Grove, WA16 8BD. Tel: 07770 952075

Ellesmere Port, D & A Models 7 Enfield Road, CH65 8DA. Tel: 01513 557949

Macclesfield, Games 4 U Limited 21 Chestergate, SK11 6BX. Tel: 01625 615 616

Marple, Goslings Toymaste 3 Hollins Lane, SK6 6AW, Tel: 01614 272099

Middlewich, Temptations of Middlewich 66-66a Wheelock Street, CW10 9AB. Tel- 01606 832472

Nantwitch, Bliss IT Ltd 16A Pepper Street, CW5 5AB. Tel: 01270 624 380

Northwich, The Model Shop 167 Witton Street, CW9 5EA. Tel: 01606 47740

Widnes, Widness Model and Craft Centre 49-51 Widnes Road, WA8 6AZ Tel: 07860 313130

130 WHITE DWARF

#### CLEVELAND

Billingham, W Boyes & Co Ltd Billingham West Precinct, TS23 2NJ. Tel: 01642 553058

Guisborough, Road Flag Ltd 17 Market Place, TS14 6BN. Tel: 01287 637777

Guisborough, Stokelds Toy Centre 18 Fountain Street, Guisborough, TS14 6PP. Tel: 01287 632935

Hartlepool, Chips Hartlepool 72 Park Road, TS26 9HU. Tel: 01429 869800

Middlesborough, Waugh Games South Teens Business Centre, TS6 6TL. Tel: 01642 292732 Normanby, PC Tech

33 Cleveland Street, TS6 OLT. Tel: 01642 460704

Redcar, PC Tech Ltd 110a High Street, TS10 3DL Tel: 01642 461010 Stockton-On-Tees, Hobbies R UZ

147 High Street, TS18 1PL. Tel: 01642 535187

#### CORNWALL

Bodmin, Bricknells 3 Bell Lane, PL31 2JL Tel: 01202 77088 Callington, GMS @ Smiphee's 16 Church Street, PL17 7AN

Tel: 01579 383900 East Lose, Toyday Toyshop 3 Easy Quay House, Buller Street, PL13 1DF. Tel: 01503 264 963

Hayle, Blewetts of Hayle 19 Penpol Terrace, TR27 4BQ. Tel: 01736 753012

Launceston, Gamezone Models 14 Southgate Place, PL15 9DY. Tel: 01566 773487

Liskeard, Liskeard Railway Models Station Road, PL14 4BX Tel: 01579 349 950

Liskeard, Trago Mills Twowaters Foot, PL14 6HY. Tel: 01579 348877

Newquay, The Book Shop 26 East Street, TR7 1BH Tel: 01637 873469 Penzance, Newlyn Post Office

The Strand, Newlyn, TR18 5HL. Tel: 01736 364592

Pool, Bombadingas and Skullduggery Highburrow Lane, Off Wilson Way, TR15 3BU. Tel: 01209 219555

Redruth, Barbs Lil Shop 89 Fore Street, TR15 2BL. Tel: 07939 586934

St Austell, Mad for Miniatures Unit 20 The Market House, Market Hill, PL25 508. Tel: 01726 72259

St lves, Dranons Hoard 2 Tre Pol Pen, Street An Pol, TR26 2DS. Tel: 01736 798484

Wadebridge, Brickgells Toy & Nursery 11 Molesworth, PL27 7DD Tel: 01208 812615

#### COUNTY DURHOM

Bishop Auckland, Chips Bishop Auckland 37 Newgate Street, DL14 7EN. 1: 01388 606046 137 N

Chester-Le-Street, Chips Chester-Le-Street 87a Front Street, DH3 3BJ. Tel: 01642 227348

Consett, Chips Consett 2 John Street, DH8 5LA. Tel: 01642 227348

Darlington, W Boyes Darlington Blackweligate, DL1 5PW. Tel: 01325 460 951

Seaham, Games of War Station Road, SR7 DAA. Tel: 0191 5817118

#### CUMBRIA

Barrow In Furness, Heaths 76 Dalton Road, LA14 1JE Tel: 01229 820435

Bowness-On-Windermere, Ernest Atkinson & Sons Itd Promenade Shop, Lake Road, LA23 3AP. Tel: 01539 443047

Brampton, Hadrian's Hobbies 1 Market Place, CA8 1NW. Tel: 07962 177904

Cockermouth, The Toy Shop 72 Main Street, CA13 9LU. Tel: 01900 825855

#### Kendal, Airevs of Kenda

99 Stricklandgate, LA9 4RA. Tel: 01539 720781

Penrith, Harpers Cycles 1/2 Middlegate, CA11 7PG. Tel: 01768 864475

Whitehaven, This Could Be Massive 79 King Street, CA28 7LE Tel: 01946 695262

Werkington, Toytown Dunmail Park, Maryport Road, CA14 1ND. Tel: 01900 873322

Eastleigh, Eastleigh Wargames 6 Nightingale Avenue, SO50 9JA. Tel: 02380 644179

Fleet, Fleet Toys 195 Fleet Road, GU15 3BL. Tel: 01252 613949

Fordingbridge, All The Cool Stuff 64 High Street, SP6 TAX. Tel: 01425 650696

Gosport T.B. Rooks and War

111 Stoke Road, P012 1LR Tel: 07969 494855

Havant, The Bunker Games 37 Market Parade, PO9 1PY.

Lymington, Toys of New Milton 71 Station Road, BH25 GHY. Tel: 01425 617805

Newport, R P Games 92 High Street, PO30 1BQ. Tel: 01342 821821

Northend, Fun Toys and Games 10a London Read, PO2 DLH. Tel: 07813 513709

Petersfield, H.E figgures 121 High Street, SO41 9AQ. Tel: 01590 672002

Portchester, Wicor Models 20 Westend Street, P016 9UZ. Tel: 02392 351160

Ringwood, Toys of Ringwood 8, The Furlong, BH24 1AT. Tel: 01425 479444

Romsey, Roundabout 17 The Hundred, SO51 8GD. Tel: 01794 512145

Ryde, The Sports & Model Shop 9 Union Street, PO33 2DT, Tel: 01983 563836

Shanklin, The Sports and Model Shop

69 - 71 Regent Street, P037 7AE Tel: 01983 866824

Southsea, Southsea Models 69 Albert Road, PD5 2SG

HEREFORDSHIRF

Hereford, Weobley Bookshop Broad Street, HR4 8SA Tel: 01544 319292

Ledbury, Little Shep of Wonders 44 Bye Street, HR8 2AA. Tel: 01531 632206

Ross On Wye, Little & Hall

48 Broad Street, HR9 7DY Tel: 01989 562639

HERTFORDSHIRE

Buntingford, Lost Ark Game 37 High Street, SG9 9AD. Tel: 01763 448414

Harpenden, Lorna's

4a Piggottshill Lane, AL5 1LH. Tel: 01582 769204

Hitchin, Battle Worlds 33 Hermitage Road, SG5 1BY.

10 West Street, HR6 8ES. Tel: 01568 613782

Stevenage , K.S Models 19 Middle Row, SG1 3AW. Tel: 01438 746616

Leominster, Martins Models and Crafts

Letchworth Garden City, Cuthbert's Toys 21a Eastcheap, SG6 3DA. Tel: 01462 486030

Welwyyn Garden City, Fun Heuse Toy Store Unit 47 Howards Gate, AL8 6HA. Tel: 01707 391319

Broadstairs, Expressions of Broadstairs 65-67 High Street, CT10 1JL. Tel: 01843 601620

114 County Square Shopping Centre, TN23 1AB. Tel: 01233 610200

Ashford, Xpress Games 2 Chapel Mews, North Street, TN24 8JN. Tel: 01233 621710

Ashford, Kids Stuff

Berkhamsted, Hamlins of Berkhamstead

Cheshant, Creative Thinking 10 Newham Parade, College Road, EN8 9NU. Tel: 01992 622333

33 Lower Kings Road, HP4 2AB. Tel: 01442 864642

Tel: 02392 733208

Southampton, Bob and Sue's Models 2 Beaulieu Road, Dibden Pulieu, SO45 4PT. Tel: 02380 844550

P030 1.JP Tel: 01983 530570

Newport, Cheap Thrills Unit 3 Central Market, Scarrots Lane,

Petersfield, Academy Arts and Crafts Centre 2 Winton Road, GU23 3HA. Tel: 01730 261 642

Christchurch, Simple Miniature Game Unit 3 Rear of 60 Bridge Street, BH23 1EB.

Tel: 01202 489721

Gillingham, HAACS

Darchester, Darchester Toys South Street, DT1 1BY. Tel: 01305 780601

Netplaym School Lane, SP8 4QW. Tel: 01747 228 287

Shaftsbury, The Toy Box Dorset Ltd

Swanage, Nigel Wells Design Services Ltd 15-17 Institute Road, BH19 1BT. Tel: 01929 426096

Billericay, Toys and Tuck 5-6 The Walk, High Street, CM12 9YB. Tel: 01277 650444

Unit 6 & 7 Springfield Nursery Estate,

Clacton On Sea, Clacton Art & Craft Centre

59-61 High Street, SP7 8JE Tel: 01747 850877

Weymouth, Howleys Toymaster 5 Frederick Place, DT4 8HQ. Tel: 01305 779255

Wimborne, Riverside Toys Unit 8 Mill Lane Precinct, BH21 1LN. Tel: 07757 779373

Brentwood, B & M Cycles 13 High Street, CM14 4RG. Tel: 01277 214342

Burnham on Crouch, FlairRail

43 Jackson Road, C015 1JA. Tel: 01255 436346

Clacton On Sea, Chaos 105 Station Road, CO15 1TW.

16 Nayland Road, CO4 5EG. Tel: 01206 852652

213 Shrur End Road, CO3 4RN. Tel: 01206 574 929

30 Roneo Corner, RM12 4TN. Tel: 01708 475051

Ilford, Miniature Empire 347 Eastern Avenue, IG2 6NE. Tel: 0207 998 3008

816-818 London Road, SS9 3NH. Tel: 01159 382111

Rainham, Big Mac Models 119 Wennington Road, RM13 9TH. Tel: 01708 502686

Leigh On Sea, Caliver Books

Rayleigh, Gamerz Nexus 12a Station Road, SS6 7HL

Saffron Walden, Game On 30 High Street, CB10 1AX. Tel: 01799 506022

Stanford Craftily Creativ

Southend On Sea, Wayland Games Centre

Unit 22 Parkside Centre, Pottersw SS2 5SJ. Tel: 01702 668750

48 Valmar Avenue, SS17 ONF. Tel: 01375 640 990

Westcliff On Sea, Argosy Toys 553 London Road, SSO 9LJ. Tel: 01702 346806

Southend, K & M Art Supplies Ltd 1 Queens Road, SS1 1LT. Tel: 01702 435 196

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE** 

Chipping Sodbury, Purple Parrot 51 Broad Street, BS37 6AD, Tel: 01454 323332

Box Bush, High Street, GL54 2AN. Tel: 01451 820686

Moreton-In-Marsh, Cotswold Book Store 20 High Street, GL56 OAF. Tel: 01608 655266

Stroud, Antics Model Shop 49 High Street, GL5 1AN.

Aldershot, The Games Shop 6 Wellington Street, GU11 1DZ. Tel: 01252 311443

7a Normandy Street, GU34 1DD. Tel: 01420 542244

20 Chantry Centre, SP10 1LX. Tel: 01264 352263

Tel: 01453 764487

HAMPSHIRE

Alton, Alton Model Centre

Andover, Andover Toys

Bourton On The Water, Bourton Model Railway

Tel: 07875 957506

Harlow, Marquee Models Unit 71, The Harvey Centre, CM20 1XS. Tel: 01279 423334

Colchecter Mankim Module

CM0 8TA. Tel: 01621 786198

Colchester Distortion

Hornchurch, Tole Haven

REGEN

#### DERRVSHIRE

Bakewell, The Bakewell Toyshop Matlock Street, DE45 1EE. Tel: 01629 812 065

Belper, Children's Choice 14 Bridge Street, DE56 1AX. Tel: 01773 825865

Buxton, Knowles Toys & Models Ltd. 5 Market Street, SK17 6JY. Tel: 01298 24203

**Chesterfield**, Comics and Collectables 12 Cavendish Street, S40 1UY. Tel: 01246 768 823

Derby, Tokyo Otaku Unit 87 Market Hall, DE1 2DB. Tel: 01322 331355

likeston, Malcs Models 1 Northgate Street, DE7 8FR.

Matlock, Shawes Ltd 8 Bank Road, DE4 3AQ, Tel: 01629 582482

Ripley, The Events Place 31 Chapel Street, DE5 3DL. Tel: 01773 689296

#### DEVON

Exmouth, Collett's Models Of Exmouth 6B Albion Street, EX8 1JL. Tel: 01395224608

Newton Abbot, Bekra Models 91 Queen Street, TQ12 2BG. Tel: 01626 344884

Cullompton, Nanna's Toy Chest 62 Fore Street, EX15 Tel: 01884 839317

Dartmouth, W.G. Pillar and Co. 1 Lower Street, TQ6 9AN Tel: 01803 832139

Exeter, Iron Haven Games Unit 22 Marsh Road West, EX2 8PN. Tel: 01392 202042

Exeter, Khaos Games Ltd 20 Red Cow Village, EX4 4AX. Tel: 01392 670022

Exmouth, Collect's Models of Exmouth Exmoute, Lonect s models of Exmoute 63 Albian Street, EX8 1JL. Tel: 01355 224 608 Honiton, Press and Play 77 High Street, EX14 126

Tel: 01404 861204 Ilfracombe, Kudos BMX Ltd

99a High Street, EX34 9NH. Tel: 01271 862 422

Kingsbridge, The Trading Post 31 Fore Street, TQ7 1PG. Tel: 01548 852923

Newton Abbot, Trago Mills Liverton, TQ12 6JD Tel: 01626 821111

Paignton, Paignton Model Shop 60 Hyde Road, TQ4 5BY. Tel: 01803 555882

Plymouth, Giants Lair 46-49 Faraday Mill Business Park, Faraday Road, PL4 OST. Tel: 01752 220975

Plymouth, Antics Model Shop 30 Royal Parade, PL1 1DU. Tel: 01752 221851

Tavistock, Games and Computers 23 Market Street, PL19 0DD. Tel: 01822 616288

Tavistock, Kaleidoscepe 37 Brook Street, PL19 OHE. Tel: 01822 615236

Teignmouth, Jackmans Toybox

9a Teign Street, TQ14 8EA. Tel: 01626 788755

Tiverton, Banburys Dept Stores

Totnes, Toyday Toyshop Ltd 71 The High Street, TQ9 5PB. Tel: 01803 840303

Bridport, Frosts Toymaster 34 West Street, DT6 3QP Tel: 01308 422271

DORSET

1, 3 & 5 Gold Street, EX16 60D. Tel: 01884 252027

Plymouth, Nimrif Models

28 Ridgeway, PL7 2AL Tel: 01752 511999

Bromley, Chatterton Toys 8 Chatterton Road, BR2 90N. Tel: 0208 4643000

Canterbury, Rocket Hobbies Unit 14a Business Park, New Dover Road, CT1 3AA. Tel: 08000 337189

Deal, John Roper 34 High Street, CT14 6TE. Tel: 01304 361404

Dover, Xpress Games 37 Biggin Street, CT16 1BU. Tel: 01304 449358

Folkestone, Xpress Games Unit 2 Town Walk, CT20 2AD. Tel: 01303 488474

Folkestone, Penkraft (Kent) 304 Cheriton Road, CT19 4DP. Tel: 01303 279292

Gravesend, Stamps and Hobbies 45 High Street, DA11 OAY. Tel: 01474 534166

Hildenborough, Toytime Meopham Bank Farm, Leigh Road, TN11 9AQ. Tel: 01732 833695 Hythe, Apple-Jax

1566 High Street, CT21 5.JU. Tel: 01303 262602 Maidstone, No Man's Land

Unit 3 Com Exchange, ME14 1HP. Maidstone, Model World Ltd Newnham Court, Bearstead Road, ME14 5LH. Tel: 01622 735855

Margate, Phoenix Fantasy 206 Northdown Road, CT9 20U.

Ramsgate, Groovy Frog 4C York Street, CT11 9DS. Tel: 0184 359 5177

Rochester, Rochester Games & Models 123 High Street, ME1 1JT. Tel: 07952 230818

Seveneaks, Manklows 44 Seal Road, TN14 5AR. Tel: 01732 454952

Sevennaks J H Lorimer (Sevennaks) 78a High Street, TN13 1JR. Tel: 01732 452840

Sittingbourne, F1 Hobbies Unit E 5, St George Business Park, Castle Road, ME10 3TB. Tel: 01795 432702

Sittingbourne, Nickel Books 22a High Street, ME10 4PD, Tel: 01795 429546

#### LANCASHIRE

Ashton-Under-Lyne, Rewind Collectables and Games 10 Wellington Street, OL6 6AJ. Tel: 01613 396 116

Lancaster, Warmonger Miniatures The Assembly Rooms, King Street, LA1 1JN. Tel: 07585 667666

Blackburn, Batcave 48 Northgate, BB2 1JL. Tel: 01254 667488

Blackburn, Mercers Toys 47 Darwen Street, BB2 2BL. Tel: 01254 681401

Blackpool, I Collectables 68-70 Bond Street, FY4 1BW. Tel: 01253 403839

Bolton, M.J Racing 21 Daisy Hall Drive, BL5 2SA. Tel: 01942 386790

Bolton, The Portcullis Wargames Emporium 8 White Lion Brow, BL1 4AD. Tel: 01204 772522

Burnley, Compendium First Choice, Unit 2, Cavour Street, BB12 0BQ. Tel: 01282 457060

Burnley, Games Arena Ltd 9 St James Street, BB11 10L. Tel: 01282 416 161

Clitheroe, Cowgills of Clitheroe Ltd 4 - 6 Market Place, BB7 2DA. Tel: 01200 423587

Colne, West End Model Centre 113 Albert Road, BB8 0BT. Tel: 01282 867711

Fleetwood, The Model Exchange 1 Wood Street, FY7 7PX. Tel: 01253 874247

Lancaster, Gotham City Gaming 18 Sir Simons Arcade, LA1 1JL. Tel: 07989 025264

Leigh, Storktown Limited 3-5 Silk Street, WN7 1AW. Tel: 01942 671116

**Ramsbottom**, Clark Crafts Empire Works Railway Station, BL0 9AL. Tel: 01706 826479

Wigan, Omega Games 1-3 Jaxon Court, WN1 1LR. Tel: 07582 147509

Preston, Worthy Wargaming Limited 58 Loncester Road, PR1 1DD.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Shellbrook Toys 1a Market Street, LE65 1AF. Tel: 01530 412185

Kirby Muxloe, Cherry Tree Gift Shop 5 Cherry Tree Court, Maytree Drive, LE9 2LO. Tel: 01162 387461

Leicester, Table Top Tyrant 66b Bedford Street South, LE1 3JR, Tel: 0116 2533954

Lutterworth, Ace Connections Ltd 23 Market Street, LE17 4EJ, Tel: 01455 558335

Market Harborough, Quinns 3 Crowns Yard, High Street, LE16 7AF. Tel: 01858 432313

#### LINCOLNSHIRE

Bourne, Paint A Pot Place 31 West Street, PE10 9NB. Tel: 01778 420409 Grantham, A1 Hobbies Ltd NG31 9SE.Tel: 01476 579393

Grantham, W Boyes & Co. Ltd Grantham 12 High Street, NG31 6PN. Tel: 01723 582 181

Grimsby, Ramsdens Itd 451 Cleethorpe Road, DN31 3BZ. Tel: 01472 315215

Holbeach, The Social Gaming Centre 46 High Street, PE12 7ED. Tel: 0140 6426 089

Scunthorpe, R A Models 182 Ashby High Street, Ashby, DN16 2JR. Skegness, Warlords of the Coast 171 Roman Bank, PE25 1RY. Tel: 01754 763886

Skegness, The Model Shop 15a High Street, PE25 3NY. Tel: 01754 763429

Spalding, Masons Models 20 New Road, PE11 100 Tel: 01775 722456

Spalding, Gamelink 46 Holdbranch Road, PE11 2HQ. Tel: 01775 72252

#### LONDON

Piccadilly Circus, Tekto Toys London Trocadero Shopping Centre, 7-13 Coventry Street, W1D 7DH. Tel: 0203 3708916

Surbiton, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd 289 Ewell Road, KT6 7AB, Tel: 0203 2580054

Barnett, Toys Toys Toys 134 High Street, EN5 5XQ. Tel: 0208 4490966

Beckenham, Beckenham Toys 226 High Street, BR3 1EN, Tel: 0208 6505355

Dulwich, The Art Stationers 31 Dulwich Village, SE21 7BN. Tel: 0208 6935938

Ealing, Northfields Modelshop 217 Northfield Avenue, W13 9QU. Tel: 0208 8408822

East Dulwich, Just Williams 106 Grove Vale, SE22 8DR. Tel: 07909 994331 East Sheen, Pandemonium 125 Sheen Lane, SW14 8AE, Tel: 0208 8780866

Enfield, Pearsons (Enfield) Ltd SamesField Road, EN2 6LJ. Tel: 0208 3734200

Edmonton, Too Good To Be True 27 North Mall, Edmonton Green Shopping Centre, N9 0EQ. Tel: 0208 807 2721

Finchley, Leisure Games 100 Ballards Lane, N3 2DN. Tel: 0208 346 2327

Fulham, Patricks Toys 107-111 Lillie Road, SW6 7SX. Tel: 0207 3859864

Harrow, Toy Galaxy 178-180 Station Road, HA1 2RH. Tel: 0208 4240300

Kingston, The Print Gallery 22 Pembridge Road, W11 3HL. Tel: 0207 2218885

London, Dark Sphere 57 York Road, SE1 7NJ. Tel: 0207 9287220

London, The Toybox 223 Victoria Park Road, E9 7HD. Tel: 0208 5332879

London, Happy Returns Ltd 36 Rosslyn Hill, NW3 1NH. Tel: 0207 4352431

Pinner, Eds Party Pieces Ltd 17 Love Lane, HA5 3EE. Tel: 0208 8660328

Ruislip, John Sanders Store No 385 77-79 High Street, HA4 8JB. Tel: 01895 634848

South Woodford, South Woodford Library 116 High Road, E18 2QS. Tel: 0208 7089067

Oxford, Boswells Toymaster 1-4 Broad Street, OX1 3AG. Tel: 01865 241244

Witney, Dentons 1 High Street, OX28 6HW. Tel: 01993 704979

SHROPSHIRE

Tel: 01952 676722

Donnington, Sanda Games 4 Albert Place, TF2 8AF.

Newport, Choicebuster 71 High Street, TF10 7AU. Tel: 01952 814354

7-9 Leg Street, SY11 2NL. Tel: 01691 654535

SOMERSET

Tel: 01278 433554

Tel: 0117 3020021

Tel: 0117 9244655 Burnham On Sea, G.W. Hurley

Tel: 01278 789281 Clevedon, Insane Games

Tel: 01275 871612

Tel: 01373 465295

Bristol, Area 51

Bridgwater, Insane Games 7 East Quay, TA6 5AZ,

Bristol, Cut and Thrust Gaming 61 Old Market Street, BS2 OEJ.

230 Gloucester Road, BS7 8BA.

27-29 High Street TAS 1PA

15 Old Street, BS21 6ND

Frome, Frome Model Centre

2 Catherine Street, BA11 1DA.

Portishead, Careys Home and Garden 17 High Street, BS20 6AE. Tel: 01275 398930

Unit 4, Half Moon Park, TA11 600. Tel: 01458 273755

Street, Insane Games Unit 9 Crispin Centre, BA16 OHP Tel: 01458 441443

Taunton, Krackers 5 Bath Place, TA1 4ER. Tel: 01823 335057

Tel: 01749 679911

Tel: 01935 427077

Tel: 01332 347734 Fenton, Guys That Game 301-303 City Road, ST4 20A

Tel: 02081338048

STAFFORDSHIRE

Wells, Insane Games 2 St. Cuthbert Street, BA5 2AW.

Yeovil, Atomic Comics & Games Unit 1, Glovers Walk, BA20 1LH. Tel: 01935 432 639

Yeovil, Witch Engine 7 South Western Terrace, BA20 1NB.

Burton On Trent, Midco Toys (Toy Planet) 169 High Street, DE14 1JE.

Leek, Old Skeel Unit 10, Smithfield Centre, ST13 5JW.

Longton, A N Miniature Models 21 Commerce Street, Longton, ST3 1NW. Tel: 01782 321 790

Newcastle Under Lyme, Chips Newcastle Under Lyme 3 York Place, ST5 2AH.

Newcastle Under Lyme, Jollies Arts 6-8 Liverpool Road, Newcastle Under Lyme, ST5 2AT.

Rugley, A.E Wargaming Unit 16 A/B, 14-16 Brewery Street, WS15 2DY.

Stafford, Midlands Co-Op Society Ltd. Gaol Gate Street, ST16 2BP. Tel: 01785 223 431

Unit L, Tolgate Drive, ST16 2HS. Tel: 01785 255577

Tel: 01538 383 161 (07536106627)

Lichfield, Digital Dragons 15 Lombard Street, WS13 6DT. Tel: 07941 637793

Lichfield, Titan Games Ltd 5 Bore Street, WS13 6LJ.

Tel: 01782 660 343

Tel: 01782 616 700

Stafford, Stafford Game

Weston-Super-Mare, M.T Games Limited 21-23 Meadow Street, BS23 100. Tel: 01934 429959

Taunton, Hatcher & Sons Ltd. Unit 3e, The Monarch Centre, Off Venture Way, Priorswood, TA2 8RX. Tel: 01934 622141

Somerton, Somerton Hobbies

Midsomer Nerton, Signals Unit 8, Holly Court, High Street, BA3 2DB. Tel: 01761 402484

Oswestry, Marcher Toys and Hobbies

Wellington, Questing Knight Games 6 Old Bakery Row, The Parade, TF1 1PS. Tel: 01952 417747

Stafford, Too Fat Goblins Unit 3, The Colonade, East Gate Street, ST16 2NQ.

Stoke on Trent, Big Boyz Toyz Station Road, Barlaston, ST12 9DH.

Stoke On Trent, Staffs Gaming 2 Barfond Street, The Stroud, ST3 2NN.

Tel: 01785 244499

Tel: 01782 372 014

Tel: 07805308213

Beccles, Toy Box 32 New Market, NR34 9HE, Tel: 01502 712785

62 Cornhill, IP33 1BE. Tel: 01284 761646

Tel: 01440 706041

Newmarket, Moons Toyland 85 High Street, CB8 8UG. Tel: 01638 663147

Stowmarket, D.J. Collectables 37 Ipswich Street, IP14 1AH. Tel: 01449 771015

Sadbury, Tinetty's Toys 23 Gaol Lane, CO10 1JL,

Woodbridge, Toytown 8 Church Street, IP12 1DH

Camberley, HobbyToyShep 32 Obelisk Wey, GU15 3SG. Tel: 01276 682473

3 Oakdene Parade, KT11 2LR. Tel: 01932 867374

Cranleigh, Enchanted Wood. Unit 8, Building 19 Dunsfold Park, GU6 8TB. Tel: 01252 722222

Croydon, Gordons Toy and Stationary 255a Lower Addiscombe Road, CRO 6RD. Tel: 0208 6543389

Croydon, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd 25 - 27 St Georges Walk, CRO 1YH. Tel: 0208 686 6086

Farnham, Games Pod Computer Games 10 Downing Street, GU9 7PB. Tel: 01252 727563

Godalming. The Classical Game Shop 10 Church Street, GU7 1EH.

Redhill, Gamers Guild Ltd

12 Linkfield Corner, RH1 1BB. Tel: 01737 789123

Sutton, The Games Shop 51 Stonecot Hill, SM3 9HJ. Tel: 02086 446660

Brighton, Onslaught Games 1 Hove Park Villas, OX10 0EW.

Brighton, Brighton Toy and Model Museum 52-55 Trafalgar Street, BN1 1AD Tel: 01273749494

Burgess Hill, Woody's Models & Collectables

SUSSEX

Tel: 07927 963841

Burgess Hill, Kid's Stuff

Chichester, Kids Stuff

16 Market Place, RH15 9NP. Tel: 01444 257724

53 South Street, P019 1DS. Tel: 01243 788055

Chichester, Shell Toys & Gifts

East Grinstead, Martells of Sutton

Hastings, Hastings Hobbies 19 Robertson Street, TN34 1HL. Tel: 01424 200021

106-108 South Road, BH16 411

Queens Road, RH19 1BE, Tel: 01342 312303

Haywards Heath, Clarke's

Horsham, Battlequest Games

33 Queen Street, RH13 5AA. Tel: 01403 242003

WHITE DWARF 131

Tel: 01444 457551

High Street, East Withering, PO20 8BL. Tel: 01243 672353

Unit 20 Market Place, RH15 9NP. Tel: 07796 842 422

Tel: 01483 416786 Oxted, J.H. Lorimer Ltd. (Oxted) 129-131 Station Road East, RH8 00A, Tel: 01883 715305

23 Gaol Lane, CO10 Tel: 01787 372 238

Tel: 01394 383170

SURREY

Cobham, Funtasia

Foham Venus News

68A High Street, TW20 9EY. Tel: 01784 433 944

Bury St Edmunds, Starlings Toymaster

Felixstowe, Wizards Werkshop 14 Undercliff Road West, IP11 2AW. Tel: 01394 277233

Lowestoft, Annatar 152 London Road North, NR32 1HB. Tel: 01502 513477

Haverhill, Two Cats Craft Unit 6, Wisdom Facilities Centre, 42 Hollands Road, CB9 8SA.

SUFFOLK

West Drayton, The Aviation Hobby Shop 4 Horton Parade, Horton Road, UB7 8EA. Tel: 01895 442123

#### MANCHESTER

Manchester, Golem Painting Studio Unit 20, 3rd Floor, Mone, 8 Lower Ormond Street, M1 50F Tel: 07894 315911

Manchester, Fanboy Three Ltd 17 Newton Street, M1 1FZ. Tel: 01422 378532

#### MERSEVSIDE

Brimstage, Wargame Store Brimstage Hall Courtyard, CH63 6JA, Tel: 0151 3421233

Liverpool, Derbyshires 22 - 24 Chapel Lane, Formby, L37 4DU. Tel: 01704 878 934

Liverpool, The Scythe and Tea Cup Gamer Cafe 61a Kempston Street, GU9 7PB. Tel: 01512 981665

St Helens, War and Hobby 22 Cooper Street, WA10 2BQ.

St Helens, Scot Rock Hobbies Unit 7 Junction Lane, Sutton, WA9 3JN. Tel: 07512 098742

#### NORFOLK

Dereham, Starlings Toymaster 10 Wrights Walk, NR19 1TR. Tel: 01362 697769

Great Yarmouth, Platform 1 Model Shop 73 Victoria Arcade, NR30 2NU Tel: 01493 843258

Holt, Starlings-Toymaster 12 High Street, NR25 6BN. Tel: 01263 713101

Huntstanton, The Pavillion Toymaster 17 The Green, PE36 5AH, Tel: 01485 533108

Nerwich, Langleys Wendover Road, Rackheath Ind Est, NR13 6LH, Tel: 01603 621959

Norwich, Kerrisons 353 Avlesham Road, NR3 2RX. Tel: 01603 494008

Sheringham, Starlings Toymaster 31-33 High Street, NR26 8DS. Tel: 01263 822368

#### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Burton Latimer, Cockpitsonic UK Ltd 90e High Street, Burton Latimer, NN15 5LA. Tel: 01536 725905

Northampton, Wargames Workshop 3a Abington Square, NN1 4AE. Tel: 07931 775263

Rushden, Osborne Sports & Toys 118 High Street, NN10 OPE. Tel: 01933 312415

Wellingborough, Software Seller 12 Silver Street, NN8 1BQ. Tel: 01933 440861

#### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Arnold, W Boyes & Co Ltd 61-63 Front Street, NG5 7EB, Tel: 01159 260106

Beeston, Chimera Leisure 105 High Road, NG9 2LH. Tel: 0115 9 229880

Mansfield, The Games Emporium Handley Arcade, NG18 1NQ. Tel: 01623 640022

Mansfield, Eye of the Storm Matlock Mill, Hamilton Way, NG18 5BU. Newark Access Models 43-45 Castle Gate, NG24 1BE. Tel: 01636 673116

Newthorpe, Caliver Books 100 Baker Road, NG16 2DP. Tel: 0115 9382111

West Bridglord, Inspirations 18 Central Avenue, NG2 5GR. Tel: 0115 9821200

ad Street, 0X16 5BN.

Bicester, Bicester Toys and Nursery 66 - 68 Sheep Street, OX26 6JW, Tel: 01869 323946

Carterton, Giles Sports, Toys & Cycles 1 Alvescot Road, OX18 3.JL.

Chipping Norton, Harpers (Home and Garden) Ltd 29 - 30 High Street, OX7 5AD, Tel: 01608 642 832

Retford, Bookworm 1 Spa Lane, DN22 6EA. Tel: 01777 869224

OXFORDSHIRE

Banbury, Trinder Bros Ltd

Tel: 01295 262546

Tel: 01993 842396

2-4 Br

Hove, Kids Dreams 79 Boundary Road, BN3 5TD. Tel: 01273 420666

Lewes, Tashtori Arts & Crafts 29 Station Road, BN72DB. Tel: 01273 487670

St. Leenards-On-Sea, Silverhill Models & Toys 383 London Road, TN37 6PA. Tel: 01424 431133

Uckfield, Kid's Stuff 2 Bell Walk, TN22 5DQ. Tel: 01825 768398

#### **TYNE AND WEAR**

Gateshead, Graham's Wuerkshoppe Unit a16 Stonehills Business, Complex, Pelaw, NE10 OHW. Tel: 01914 690745

Houghton Le Spring, The Gamers Outpost Enterpise House, Philadelphia Lane, DH4 4JW. Tel: 0191 3852030

Newcastle Upon Tyne, Travelling Man 43 Grainger Street, NE1 5JE. Tel: 01912 614993

North Shields, S.R. Gladston and Son Ltd 99 Bedford Street, NE29 60.J. Tel: 01912 570335

South Shields, Hawthorn Arts Hawthorn House, 85 Westoe Road, NE33 4LU. Tel: 01914 560822

#### WARWICKSHIRE

Alcester, Our Place 9 Swan Street, B49 5DP. Tel: 01789 766755

Atherstone, Atherstone Bargains Ltd 60 Long Street, CV9 1AU. Tel: 07964 846520

Bedworth, Fun Fancy Dress Ltd 7 - 9 All Saints Square, CV12 8LP. Tel: 02476 313111

Learnington Spa, Avon Toys 77-79 Warwick Street, CV32 4RR. Tel: 01926 339922

Nuneaton, Heart of England Coop Society 22 Abbey Street, Nuneaton, CV11 5BU. Tel: 02476 382331

Rugby, Joto Railways and Models 7 Lawrence Sheriff Street, CV22 5EJ. Tel: 01788 562372

Warwick, Castle Trains 36 Smith Street, CV34 4HS. Tel: 01926 497905

#### WEST MIDLANDS

Coventry, Antics Model Shop 1A City Arcade, CV1 3HX. Tel: 0247 6551155

#### WILTSHIRE

Chippenham, Thoratons at Signature Borough Parade Shopping Centre, 22 Borough Parade, SN15 3WL. Tel: 01249 463100

Devizes, Devizes Toys 29-30 Maryport Street, SN10 1AG. Tel: 01380 723841

Melksham, Gamingalore 7a Bank Street, Melksham, SN12 6LE. Tel: 01225 700754

Melksham, The Toyshop 11 Bank Street, SN12 6LE. Tel: 01225 703204

Swindon, The Battle Lounge 3 Beechcroft Road, SN2 7RD. Tel: 01793 722266

Trowbridge, The Toy Shop Trowbridge Castle Street, BA14 8AS. Tel: 01225 768415

Warmiaster, Pink Planet 31 High Street, BA12 9AG. Tel: 01985 212555

Westbury, Triple Helix Wargames 3 Commerce Business Centre, Commerce Close, BA13 4LS. Tel: 01373 855380

#### WORCESTERSHIRE

Blackminster, Evesham, Total Wargamer Cadbury Courtyard, Blackminster Business Park, WR11 7 RE. Tel: 01386 513013

Droitwich, Toyworld 21-23 High Street, WR9 8EJ. Tel: 01905 772403

Headless Cross, Hobby Hut 100 Rectory Road, B97 4LJ, Tel: 01527 540840

Pershere, Plumz Ltd 39 High Street, WR10 1EU. Tel: 01386 555002

#### VORKSHIRE

Barnsley, Janco Toys 51 Park Road, Worsbrough Bridge, S70 5AA. Tel: 01226 208654

Bedale, Golden Tortoise 1 Sussex Street, Bedale, DH8 2AN. Tel: 01677 423233

132 WHITE DWARF

Bridlington, W Boyes & Co Ltd Bridlington 29 King Street, YO15 2DN. Tel: 01262 609 111

Cleckheaton, The Craft Shop 12 Northgate, BD19 5AA. Tel: 01274 874 899

Dewsbury, Cosmic Toys and Collectables 53 Daisy Hill, WF13 1LF. Tel: 01924 650348

Driffield, Sokells 52-53 Middle Street South, YO25 6PS. Tel: 01377 252101

Filey, Beachcomber 35 Belle Vue Street, Filey, Y014 9HU. Tel: 01723 514434

Goole, Hall's Music 21 Pasture Road, DN14 6BP Tel: 01405 764191

Halifax, Halifax Modellers World 55 The Arcade, HX1 1RE. Tel: 01422 349157

Huddersfield, Something Wicked 1 Wood Street, HD1 1BT, Tel: 01484 559226

Hull, Archeron Games 35 George Street, HU1 3BA. Tel: 01482 221011

Ilkely, W Boyes & Co Ltd Ilkley 3 Railway Road, LS29 8HQ. Tel: 01943 601344

Leeds, Millennium Models 67 Queen Street, Morley, LS27 BEB. Tel: 0113 2189286

Northallerton, Chips Northallerton Zetland Street, DL6 1NA. Tel: 01609 777612

Pickering, Trail Blazer Outdoors 17 Market Place, YO18 7AE, Tel: 01751 474672

Richmond, Finklegate Tea Room 5a Finkle Street, DL10 40A. Tel: 01745 826801

Ripon, The Knowledge Magnet 8 Kirkgate, HG4 1PA. Tel: 01765 690118

Scarborough, W Boyes & Co Ltd Scarborough Queen Street, YO11 1HS. Tel: 01723 375331

Scarborough, Space Myth and Magic 38 Eastborough, YO11 1HQ. Tel: 01723 501821

Scisset, Springfield Hobbies Unit 11 Nortonthorpe Ind Park, Wakefield Road, HD8 9LA, Tel: 01484 860086

Sheffield, Wargames Emporium Workshop 8, Orchard Square, S1 2FB. Tel: 0114 2754826

Sheffield, Outpost Wargames Ltd 30 Furnival Gate, S1 4QP. Tel: 01142 752172

Sheffield, Impact UK 63 Laughton Road, Dinnington, S25 2PN. Tel: 01909 560273

Skipten, Craven Model Centre Unit 3 Mount Pleasant, High Street, BD23 1JZ. Tel: 01756 794919

Whitby, W Boyes & Co Ltd Whitby Station Square, YO21 1DU. Tel: 01947 604403

Whitby, John Anderson – Toymaster 4 Bridge Street, YO22 4BG. Tel: 01947 602213 York, W Boyes & Co Ltd York

35 Goodramgate, YO1 7LS. Tel: 01904 610660

#### THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

St Helier, Bambola Toymaster 6 The Parade, JE2 30P. Tel: 01534 722 489

#### **ISLE OF MAN**

Douglas, Model Tech Unit 9a The Strand Shopping Center, IM1 2ER. Tel: 01624 666045

Ramsey, J.A.C. Distribution Ltd 37 Parliament Street, IM8 1AT Tel: 01624 813092

#### **NORTHERN IRELAND**

Ballymena, Camerons 23 Broughshane Street, BT43 6EB. Tel: 02825648821

Bangor, Replay Games 97 High Street, Bangor, Down, BT20 5BD. Tel: 02891 452210

Belfast, Nerdtopia Coffee Limited 86 Stranmillis Road, BT9 5AD. Tel: 07955 016570

Blessington, The Blessington Bookstore Main Street. Tel: 00353 458 57730

Newcastle, Smyths Newsagents 12 Railway Street, BT33 OAL. Tel: 02843 722 5036 Co Down, Roger's Toymaster 7 Bridge Street, Banbridge, BT32 3TL. Tel: 018206 22225 Shrewsbury, Tetally Games Ltd 26 Clairmont Street, SY1 10G. Tel: 01691 688994

Waterlag Studie 1

IRELAND

Bridge Street, LL40 1AU. Tel: 01341 423 018

Welshpool, Frontline Games 19a High Street, SY21 7JP. Tel: 01938 590256

Newport, Western Valley Models 1 Cresent Road, Risca, NP11 6GB, Tel: 01633 615445

Cavan, Clarkes Toymaster Unit 3 Lakelands Retail Park Tel: 00 353 494 372 222

Slige, Cenways Slige Bookshop 45 O'Connell Street Tel: 00 353 719 140 66D

Letterkenny, Tinney Toys

Leck Road, Drumahoe. Tel: 00 353 749 122 314

Donegal, Proper Price

Main Street. Tel: 00353 876656096

Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

1 Jervis Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 00 353 018 044 540

Dublin, Nimble Fingers

Tel: 00 353 128 807 88

Santry, Art and Hobby Santry

Dun Laoghaire, The War Chest

Shopping Centre, Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Unit 13b, Omni Park Shopping Centre. Dublin 9. Tel: 00 353 186 245 00

Dun Laoghaire, Art and Hobby Dun Laoghaire Top Floor, Dun Laoghaire Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 128 050 47

Unit 113, Dunn Laoghaire Shopping Centre. Tel: 00353 8778 25886

Newbridge, Art and Hobby Newbridge Unit 18, Whitewater Shopping Centre, Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Killkenny, Art and Hobby Killkenny No 9 Coffee House Lane, Market Cross

Doeradoyle, Art and Hebby Limerick Unit 3, The Cresent Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Drogheda, Art and Hobby Drogheda Unit G15, Scotch Hall Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Mullingar, Art and Hobby Mullingar Unit 13, Harbour Place Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 449 335 247

Athlone, Art and Hobby Athlons

Unit 9 Athlone Town Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Unit 5 Blacklion Centre

Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Kerry, Caball Toymaster

Maynooth, Gamers Hub

Newross, Campbell's

9 South Street. Tel: 00 353 514 214 73

Bridge Street, Tralee. Tel: 00 353 667 121 847

Navan, Art and Hobby Navan

Unit 33, Navan Town Centre. Tel: 00 3531 456 5308

Wexford Town, Gamers Paradise

10 Selsker Street. Tel: 00 353 539 121 190

**Greystones, Art and Hobby Greystones** 

Unit 1 – Geraldine Court, Doctors Lane. Tel: 00 353 860 466 029

Clonmel, R.B Models 28b Queen Street. Tel: 00 353 526 124 808

Thurles, Bookworm I Parnell Street. Tel: 00 353 504 222 57

Wicklow, The Hobby Hut Unit 1 Fitz William Court, Wicklow Town. Tel: 00 353 861 072 706

Ashbeurne, Teys @ Fun Galaxy Unit 21 Ashbourne Retail Park, Ballybin Road. Tel: 00 353 196 902 53

Wicklow, Hopkin's Toymaster Main Street, Tel: 00 353 467 2225

Cork, Other Realms Paul Stree t Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 214 222 224

1 Duhlin Road Stil

Dublin, Gamers World

Clondalkin

Douglas, Art and Hohby Douglas Unit 41 Douglas Court Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Blackreck, Art and Hobby Black Rock

Donegal Business Park, Drumrooske Tel: 00353 749 722 306

Donegal, World of Stuff Level 2, Courtyard Shopping Mall,

Dublin, Art and Hobby Liffey Valley Unit 22, Liffey Valley Shopping Centre,

rnan

Unit 23/24, Blackrock Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 128 323 94

Livingston, Worlds at War Unit 17a The Mall, Craigshill, EH54 5ED.

Murrey Grampian, Junners Toymaster 57-61South Street, Elgin, IV30 1JZ. Tel: 01343 542492

Paisley, Paisley Model Centre 80-82 Aruleston Road, Paisley, PA1 3TS. Tel: 01418 894221

Rothesay, Orange Banana 47 Victoria Street, Isle Of Bute, PA20 OAP. Tel: 07951 158275

Orkney, Cycle Orkney Tankarness Lane, KW15 1AQ. Tel: 01856 875777

Perth, The Gamers Pad 1 York Place, PH2 8EP Tel: 01738 442836

Perth, Intrepidations 19 Evelyn Terrace, PH2 8LT. Tel: 01738 561900

Shetland, Harrys Dept Store Esplanade, ZE1 OLL. Tel: 01595 693097

Stonehaven, Toymaster Toyland 19 Allardice Street, AB39 2BS. Tel: 01569 766333

Thurso, Burrans 2 Sir Johns Square, KW14 7AN.

Abarbargoed, Valley Craft Ltd Unit 21 Bowen Industrial Estate, Mid Glamorgan, CF81 9EP. Tel: 01443 758002

Barmouth, The Bargain Box 2 The Arches, King Edwards Street, Gwynedd, LL42 1AD. Tel: 07899 861012

Blaenau Ffestiniog, Porthmadog Models 6 Bank Place, Manor Road, LL49 9AA. Tel: 01766 830269

Cardiff, Mr Mac's Magical Emporium Ltd Unit 7 Codas House, 52-60 Merthyr Road, Whitchurch, CF14 1DJ.

Cardiff, Firestorm Games 8 Trade Street, Penarth Road, CF10 5D0.

Ceredigion, Awen Teili 23 High Street, Cardigan, SA43 1JG.

4 Thomas Street Arcade, Chepstow

Haverfordwest, Emrys Art Supplies 22 Market Street, Sir Benfro, SA61 1NH.

17 Flord Ysgubor Goch, Caernarfron,

Aberystwyth, The Albatross

29 Pier Street, SY23 2LN Tel: 01970 617836

Caernarfron, Austins

LL55 1RR. Tel: 01286 669030

Tel: 02920 020251

Tel: 02920 227117

Tel: 01239 621373

Tel: 01348 875227

Tel- 01437 779646

Tel: 01570 422539

Tel: 01633 222282

Tel: 01646 621456

NP4 6BU. Tel: 07814 623 052

CE37 ANX

Tel: 01443 244 330

Rhuddlan, Rhuddlan Models

Rhyl, The Games Exchange Ltd 131 High Street, LL18 1TR. Tel: 01745 336644

Brynawel High Street, LL18 2TU. Tel: 01745 590048

Pembroke, Dragon Alley 63 Main Street, SA71 4DA.

Chepstow, Artists Corner Ltd

Fishguard, The Card Cabin 42 West Street, SA65 9AD.

Lompeter, Lomax's 9 Bridge Street, SA48 7HG.

Llandudne, Acme Games 25 Madoc Street, LL30 2TL Tel: 01492 872 707

Llantwit Major, Plaza Toymaster Unit 12, Pound Plaza, CF61 1DL. Tel: 01446 794118

Mid Glamorgan, Jet Models and Hobbies 27 Bartlett Street, Caerphilly, CF83 1JS. Tel: 02920 880600

Neath, Fish N Things 138 Denvor Road, Skewen, SA10 6TE. Tel: 01792 812199

Newport, D-9 Models Unit 7, Chartist Tower Block, Upper Dock Street, NP20 1DX.

Pontypool, Cogworkz Unit 41 Castle Mews, George Street,

Pontypridd, Pontypridd Reptile Centre Unit 26 Albion Industrial Centre, Cilfyndd,

Pontypridd, Sugar and Spice The Arcade, Church Street, CF37 2TH. Tel: 07879 221379

NP16 5DH. Tel: 07981 262249

Tel: 01847 893169

WALES

Tel: 01506 494013

Coleraine, Netramedia Studio 2, Old Distillery Court, B T52 1LN. Tel: 07813 905966

Derry, Comics and Collectables Level 2 Richmond Centre, Shipquay Street, BT48 6PE.

Fermanagh, Modellers Corner 22 Darling Street, Enniskillen, BT74 7EW. Tel: 02866 322367

Larne, The Black Knight Gaming Centre Ltd Unit 31 Ledcom Industrial Estate, BT40 3AW. Lisburn, Luce Balleoas

Unit 12, Rosevale Industrial Estate, 171 Moira Road, BT28 1RW. Tel: 02892 673718

Portadown, Creative Destruction Millennium Courts Arts Centre, William Street, BT62 3NX. Tel: 02832 552411

Templemore, Walsh & Son Main Street, Ireland. Tel: 00353 504 31178

#### SCOTLAND

Aboyne, George Strachens Ltd Main Road, AB34 5HT. Tel: 01339 886 080

Oban, Alba 6 Albany Street, PA34 4AR. Tel: 01631 563645

Alness, Alness Newsagents 56 High Street, IV17 OSG. Tel: 01349 884 105

Angus, Mac's Model Railroading 4-8 Reform Street, DD8 4BS. Tel: 01575 572397

Ayr, The Lost World 6 New Bridge Street, KA7 1JX. Tel: 01292 290488

Banchory, Nano Toy Shop Shop 2, 77 High Street, AB31 5TJ. Tel: 01330 824545

Callander, James Bayne Fishing Tackle Shop 76 Main Street, FK17 8BD. Tel: 01877 330218

Dumfries, Toytown 7 Church Place, DG1 1BW. Tel: 01387 264884

Dunfermline, Abbey Models 2 May Gate, Dunfermline, KY12 7NH. Tel: 01383 731116

Dunfermline, Walkers Opticians Moray Way North, Dalgety Bay, KY11 9NH. Tel: 01383 821688

Edinburgh, Toys Galore 13 Connely Bank Road, EH4 1DR. Tel: 01313 328199

Edinburgh, Marionville Models 42 Turn House Road, EH12 8LX. Tel: 0131 3177010

Edinburgh, Toys Galore 193 Morningside Road, EH10 40P. Tel: 01314 471006

Edinburgh, 6s To Hit 101 Lauriston Place, EH3 9JB Tel: 01312 37 2310

Fife, The Hope Chest 22 Hunter Street, Kirkcaldy, KY1 1ED. Tel: 01592 260116

Glasgow, Static Games 31-35 Parnie Street, G1 5RJ. Tel: 0141 5529785

Greenock, Art Craft and Hobbies Ltd 83 Cathcart Street, Greenock, PA15 1DE, Tel: 01475 785204 Hamilton, Ink Spot 23-31 Castle Street, ML3 6BU Tel: 01698 201311

Helenburgh, Acorn Art 43 West Clyde Street, G84 8AW. Tel: 01436 672132

Inverness, Heroes for Sale 51 Church Street, IV1 1DR. Tel: 01463 711717

Invertine Models Unlimited

2 North Street, AB51 3XQ. Tel: 01467 672277

Isle Of Lewis, N.T Gaming 34a Bayhead, HS1 2DX. Tel: 07790 436401

Johnstone, Quay Hobby Store

Kirknewton, Potter Around

Largs, Bus Stop Toy Shop Ltd 23 Irvine Road, KA30 8HR. Tel: 01475 689892

Tel: 01506 238961

Kirkcudhbright, Solway Books 14 St Cuthbert Street, DG6 4HZ. Tel: 01557 330635

Overton Farm, Midlothian, EH27 8DD.

Inversess, Inverness Model Shop

16 Victorian Market, Queensgate Arcade, IV1 1PJ. Tel: 01463712448

Unit 14 Vulcan Works, Floor Street, PA5 8PE. Tel: 07847 092772 Swords, Art and Hobby Unit G42 The Pavilion Shopping Centre, Tel: 00 353 180 848 45

Galway, Art and Hobby Galway Unit 11, Level 2, Corbett Court Shopping Centre, IR Tel: 00 353 874 5312

Galway City, Dungeons and Denuts The Bridge Mill, Lower Dominick Street. Tel: 00 353 915 679 30

.

Limerick, The Gathering 43 Lower Gerald Griffin Street. Tel: 00 353 613 151 33

#### ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires, Warzone S.A. Tel: 00 54 11 4710 0040

#### BELARUS

Minsk, Moskovsko-Venskiy shopping mall Nezavisimosty ave., 58

#### BELGIUM

Aalst, Hermelijn Molenstraat 36, 9300. Tel: +32 (0)53 41 48 66

Antwernen, Herman Verschooten Modelbouw Eiermarkt 31a, 2000. Tel: +32 32 32 66 22

Antwerpen, Modelbouwcenter Ballien Turnhoutsebaan 340, 2140. Tel: + 32 32 35 97 08

Brugge, Verbrugghe Modelhouw Koning Albert i-Laan 58, 8200 Tel: + 32 (0)50 32 39 72

Gent, Worlds End Comics Overpoortstraat 110, 9000. Tel: +32 (0)92 22 05 76

Halle, Het Spelplezier Klinkaert 7, 1500 Tel: +32 (0)23 56 03 07

Halle, Mishra's Playground Ninoofse Steenweg 104, 1500. Tel: +32 (0)23 61 58 53

Halle, Top1Toys Halle Basiliekstraat 66, 1500. Tel: +32 (0)23 56 04 03

Hasselt Oherens Kempische Steenweg 27, 3500. Tel: +32 (0)479 67 96 90

Kortrijk, Albion Doorniksestraat 52, 8500 Tel: + 32 (0)56 32 43 07

Kraninem, L'Atelier de Genette Rue d'Argile 72, 1950 Tel : 02 661 30 17

La Hulne, l'Atelier de Genettr Centre La Mazerine, 1310 Tel : 02 661 30 15 Louven, Spelfanaat Leuver

Sint-Hubertusstraat 3, 3000. Tel: + 32 (0)486 73 83 24 Locahout, RK Modelhouw

Oud Dorpstraat 61, 2990 Tel: +32 33 36 10 50 Mechalan Spellanaat Mechalan

Keizerstraat 14, 2800. Tel: +32 (0)15 20 17 45

Merksem – Antwerpen, The Gamestore Ridder van Parijs Straat 7, 2170. Tel: +32 (0)33 25 55 35

Oostende, King Arthur Alfons Pieterslaan 96, 8400 Tel: +32 (0)59 51 57 56

Roeselare, Black Border Noorstraat 206, 8800 Tel: +32 (0)51 20 82 50

Vilvoorde, Boekcenter Leuvensestraat 147, 1800. Tel: +32 (0)22 51 20 05

Watermael-Boisfort, L'Atelier de Gepette Rue Middelbourg 58, 1170 Tel : 02 661 30 11

Westkerke, What Ever Gistelse Steenweg 128, 8460. Tel: + 32 (0)473 77 15 41

Woluwe Saint Lambert, L'Atelier de Gepetto Avenue Georges Henri 286, 1200 Tel : 02 661 30 13

#### BOLIVIA

Cochabamba, Last Trick Tel: 0059 1 707 10235

La Paz, Kenosha Tel: 0059 1 775 03283 La Paz, Las Dos Torres Tel: 0059 1 720 07931

Gruco, Taurus Tel: 0059 1 724 53814 Santa Cruz, Uroloki Tel: 0059 1 726 20 510

BRA7II Campinas, Legends do Brasil Tel: 00 55 19 3234 3343

#### CHILE

Antofagasta, Osamu Manga & Toys Tel: 0056 99 08 56 762 Iquique, Zona Hobby Vivar 718, Local 406. Tel: 0056 65 95 86 67

Las Condes, Santiago, Mirax Tel: 0056 22 46 34 60 Providencia, Santiago, Guild Dreams Tel: 0056 22 31 71 37

Santiage, Caleuche Hobbies & Battle Games Tel: 0056 73 33 61 03

#### CHINA

Beijing, Beijing Book Building Tel: 0086 10 66066504

Beijing, Beijing Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 10 64037588 Beijing, Juvenile & Children Reading Experience We Wonderland Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 10 57526737

Beijing, No. 14th Arsenal Room 1301, Building 22, Section 1, XingHeYuan apartment, GongYi Xi Qiao, FengTai District. Tel: 0086 15 601219717

Beijing, 14th Arsenal Room 2502, FuCheno Road, No. 16. HaiDian District Tel: 15601219717

Beijing, Qi-Wan Miniatures Wargame Club Tel: 0086 13 681244512

Beijing, Tong Yun Card Game Tel: 0086 13801324686 Beijing, Wangfujing Xinhua Bookstore Tel: 0086 10 65277787

Beijing, Warhammer Elito Club Tel: 0086 13 601274736

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Xinjiekou Shop Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Zhongguancun Shop Tel: 0086 10 59863768

Chengdu, Kid's Castle Tel: 0086 18 980681113 Chongqing, Xinshangyou Game Tel: 0086 13 638392310

Fuzhou City, Play&Show Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 59 183339562

Kunming, Kunming Elite Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13 658813689

KunMing City, Magic Factory Shop 1-1, Mo Ma Mall 1st Building, Alley DouFu Chang, Beijing Road, Pan Long District.

Kunming, Yunnan Lanyu Model Tel: 0086 87 14112937

Oingdao, Oingdao Battle Of Wits Club Tel: 0086 13 963950012 Shanghai, Boocup Grand Gateway Tel: 0086 21 64480977

Shanghai, Boocup Jin Qiao Tel: 0086 21 50306879

Shanghai, Boocup Kerry Parkside Tel: 0086 21 50200551

Shanghai, Good Knight Board Game Store Tel: 0086 21 35080880

Shanghai, You Lai, You Qu Tel: 0086 13 916719676

Shanghai, Zark Tel: 0086 21 53017710 Shantov, Miniature Kingdom Tel: 0754 88 810916

Shenyang, Shenyang Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13 889197092

Tian Jin, Tianjin Waaagh! Gaming Club Tel: 0086 13 682199861

Wuhan, Stormcastle Warhar Tel: 0086 13 476097121 Wuhan, Zhi-Li Model

Tel: 0086 27 82818761 Xian, Xian Waaagh Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13 488470106

Zhengzhou, Zhengzhou Warhammer Front HQ Tel: 0086 13 592517573

#### COLOMBIA

Cali, Magic Colombia Tel: 0057 072 371 4626 Medellin, Juego & Real Tel: 0057 4 332 8686

CROATIA Zagreb, Carta Magica Tel: 00 385 916130269

**CVPRUS** 

Kato Paphos, Cyprus Crusade Tel: 00 35 7976 49072 Larnaca, Tapped Out Shop 6, 33 Grigori Afxentiou Avenue, 6021. Tel: 00 35 7246 22978

1

Odense, Arnold Busck

Roskilde, Fanatic Grønnegade 2, 4000. Tel: 45 46 36 35 48

FINLAND

Rosengårdscentret, 5220. Tel: 66 15 99 28

Svendborg, Farve og Hobbyhjørnet Klosterplads 4, 5700. Tel: 62 21 31 31

Taastrup, Geebrugsbøger Taastrup Hovedgade 95, 2630. Tel: 27 29 35 26

Ahtari, Honkaniemen Kirjakauppi Tel: 06 553 0027

Ekenas, Kungsbokhandeln Ab Tel: 019 246 1028

Espoo, Tapiolan Pelikauppa Kauppamiehentie 1, 02100, Tel: 09 412 9941

Hamennlinna, Pelikuone Enter

Palokunnankatu 14, 13100 Tel: 044 508 1002

Helsinki, Fantasiapelit Helsinki. Tel: 00 650 803

Helsinki, Simonkatu 9 Tel: 09 75 15 45 25

Metroasema) 00100

Tal- 00 650 902

Helsinki, Poromagia Kellosilta 10, 00520

Tel: 06469099547

Hyvinkoa, Várinappi Tel: 019 414 700

Karis, Blå Lådan Kd

Kotka, Fantasiapelit Kotka Tel: 044 500 0880

Keuvela, Keuvelan Puelenk Keuvelankatu 14, 45100.

Kuopio, Fantasiapelit Kuopio Tulliportinkatu 27, 70100. Tel: 050 517 3915

Lahti, Puolenkuun Pelit Rautatienkatu 16, 15110. Tel: 03 751 5151

Mikkeli, Lastentarvike Muppela Tel: 015 361 611

Mikkeli, Mikkelin Pelikauppa Vuorikatu 9 L1, 50100. Tel: 09 428 90753

Mikkeli, Lestentarvike Muppela Maaherrankatu 14, 50100. Tel: 015 361 611

Pieksāmāki, Sirkkis Tel: 015 348 370

Orivesi, Silver Seed Ensintie 3, 35100. Tel: 041 777 5166

Pori, Askartelu-Peri Yrjonkatu 7, 28100. Tel: 02 632 6671

Pori, Porin Pelikauppa Satakunnankatu 23 B, 28130. Tel: 02 529 8726

Mannerheiminkatu 10, 06100. Tel: 019 534 8377

Raahe, Raahen Askartelu Sovienkatu 11, 92100. Tel: 08 223 6825

Seinajoki, Pelikeidas Tel: 06 417 7880

Seinajoki, Fantasialinna Mikko Ojanpera, Peltosenkatu 3, 60320. Tel: 040 561 6338

Poryon, Poryoan Palikan

Oulu, Fantasiapelit Oulu Rautatienkatu 10, 90100, Tel: 08 374 906

Lappeenranta, Fantasiapelit Lappeenranta Brahenkatu 3, 53100. Tel: 05 541 1375

nkuun Pelit

Kouvola, Muoviepox Ky

Tel: 05 311 7955

Tel: 03 222 52 00

Tel: 019 234 94 Kotka, Eagle Card Oy Tel: 0038 5 214238

Imatra, Kirja-Lahja Alex Ky Tel: 05 431 9555

Joensuu, Fantasiapelit Joensuu Tel: 013 284 314

Joensuu, Fantasiapelit Joensuu Suvantokatu 8, 80100. Tel: 013 284 314

Jyvaskyla, Fantasiapelit Jyväskylä Kauppakatu 29, 40100. Tel: 014 216 629

Heinola, Heinolan Talous-Muovi ja Lelu Kauppakatu 19, 18100. Tel: 03 715 3905

Helsinki, Faatasiapelit Helsinki Vilhonkatu 48 /Vuorikatu 16, (Kaisaniemen

Helsinki, Stadin Pelikauppa Kaisaniemenkatu 1, Sisäpiha, 00100. Tel: 09 6980300

Aland, Dillen Ab, Torggatan 7, 22100. Tel: 018 15578

Slapelse, Uldtottee

Tampere, Tuoni Tatuoinnit Tel: 03 715 3905

Tampere, Fantasiapelit Tampere Kuninkaankatu 5, 33210. Tel: 03 222 52 00

Tampere, Puolenkuun Pelit Tampere Hämeenkatu 17, 33200 Tel: 03 45180550

Tampere, Kirja Karkkainen Koskikeskus, Hatanpaanvaltatie 1, 33100. Tel: 03 225 1850

Turku, Fantasiapelit Turku

Humalistonkatu 8, 20100. Tel: 02 232 8413

Vaasa, Pelimies By Hs-Center, Alatori, 65100. Tel: 06 312 5111

Vantaa, Myyrmäen Pelikauppa Kauppakeskus IsoMyyri, 01600. Tel: 09 428 90813

Athens, Fantasy Shop Exarcheia

Athens, Fantasy Shop Central – Victoria 3rd Septemvriou 65, Pl. Victorias, 104 33. Tel: +30 210 8231072

Themistokleous 43-45, Exarcheia, 106 83. Tel: + 30 210 3826877

Athens, Fantasy Shop Amarousion Nikolaou Plastira 16, Marousi, 151 24 Tel: +30 210 6234561

Athens, Fantasy Shop Kallithea Irakleous 110A, Kallithea, 176 72. Tel: +30 210 9592922

Athens, Fantasy Shop Giylada Aggelou Metaxa 21, Giylada, 166 75. Tel: + 30 210 8983880

Athens, Kaissa Kallidromiou 8, Ippokratous, 117 42. Tel: +30 210 3606488

Tritis Septemvriou 118, 104 34. Tel: + 30 210 8813990

Athens, Hobbyplanet Leontariou 78, Pallini. Tel: +30 210 6042816

Athens, Kaissa Ilioupolis

Lykourgou 132, Kallithea Tel: +30 210 9589757

Kidonias 109, 731 00. Tel: +30 28210 88996

Elefsina, Hobbyplanet Ermou 75 & Tsoka, 19200

Glyfada, Athens, Kaissa

Horikon 4, 166 74. Tel: + 30 210 8982057

Joannina, Kaissa

Larisa, Kaissa Koumoundourou 22, 412 22. Tel: +30 2410 538555

Halandri, Athens, Kaissa Doukisis Plakentias 18, 152 36, Tel: + 30 210 6898485

Napoleontos Zerva 11, 453 32. Tel: +30 2651 30890

Kalamaria, Thessaloniki, Kaissa

Kerkyra, Digital Fastasy M. Margariti 13-15, 49100, Tel: +30 26610 35279

Marousi, Athens, Kaissa Kondili 7, 151 22.

Kondili 7, 151 22. Tel: +30 210 6141675

Kaissa, Harilaou Trikoupi 141, 146 71 Tel: +30 210 6205222

Peristeri, Athens, Kaissa Ethnikis Antistaseos 85A, 121 34. Tel: +30 210 5722291

Nea Erythrea, Athens

Piraeus, Warzone

Alkiviadou 138. Tel: +30 212 1014144

Tel: +302310240193

Thessaloniki, Hobby Games Theohari 4, Thessaloniki Centre

Thessaloniki, Underworld Games Kostantinou Paleologou 18 & Egnatia 109, 54635.

Volos, Fantasy Shop Volos Glavani 98-100, Volos, 382 21. Tel: + 30 24210 28782

Hong Kong Island, Jumbo Arts Co.

WHITE DWARF 133

HONG KONG

+852 68911 495

Wanchai, Fun Atelier Tel: +852 2866 4870

Konstantinoupoleos 27, 551 33. Tel: + 30 2310 449377

Agisilaou 55, Ilioup

Athens, Leonbooks

Chanin Kaisen

Athens Xaissa

GREECE

-----

Nygade 2, 4200. Tel: 58 53 50 35

Nicosia, Isengard Fantasy Shop 42 Diagoras Avenue, 1097. Tel: 00 35 7226 80700

#### CZECH

#### REPUBLIC

Brno, Cerny Rytir Tel: 420541214860 Ceske Budejovice, Chaotit Tel: 420602489158

Haradec Kraleve, Knihkupectvi Valhalla Tel: 420495522009

Koprivnice, Magic Tel: 420495522009 Kestelec, Certuy Pekelay Kotlik Tel: 420605584448

Liberec, Battle Games-Obchodni Pavilion Tel: 420777526154

Ostrava, Matrix (Knihkupectvi) Tel: 420774404024

Praha, Ogri Doupe Tel: 420224934811

Praha, Cerny Rytir Tel: 420222312461

Vsetin, Atlantis Tel: 420571411697

#### DENMARK

Aalberg, Dragens Lair Algade 63, 9000. Tel: 98 12 16 18

Aalborg, 9K Painting Vesterbro 30 st tv, 9000. Tel: 20 21 88 19

Aarbus, Gunzone Kystvejen 27 st, th, 8000. Tel: 87 61 11 12

Aarhus C. Dragens Lair Amaliegade 21, 8000. Tel: 86 19 00 63

Asnæs, Bog og Ide Asnæs Centret 2, 4550 Tel: 59 65 00 14

Erslev, Asgaard Games Vendbjergvej 5, Galtrup, 7950. Tel: 42 16 91 16

Eshjerg, Arnold Busck Kongensgade 33, 6700. Tel: 75 12 11 77

Esbjerg, Bunkern Baggesens Alle 125, 6700. Tel: 23 31 75 23

Herning, Færges Kælde Smallegade 12, 7400. Tel: 35 10 18 97

Hjørring, Arnold Busck Metropol, Østergade 30, 9800. Tel: 98 92 80 40

Holbæk, Battleground Tidemansvej 16, 4300. Tel: 24 24 49 50

Holberk, Hack N Slash Vestergade 2, 4300. Tel: 51 90 02 34

Kohenhavn (), Fanatic Kohenhavr Classensgade 25, 2100 Tel: 27 57 14 97

Kohenhavn K, Faraes Cigarer Skindergade 27, 1157. Tel: 33 22 21 11

Lyngby, Faraos Cigarer Jernbanepladsen 63, 2860. Tef: 32 10 23 23

Næstved, Guns n Games Ramsherred 21, 4700. Tel: 31 20 20 04

Odense C, Dragons Lair

Ringsted, Andros

Søgade 1a, 4100. Tel: 27 28 36 71

Rodovre, Arnold Busck

Gråbrødrepassagen 9, 5000. Tel: 65 91 97 01

Rødovre Centrum 116, 2610. Tel: 36 41 04 85

Kolding, Good Games Lâsbygade 13, 6000. Tel: 75 50 03 04

#### HUNGARY

Budapest, Jatek Box Tel: 0036 1 2393710

Budapest, Modell Hungaria Tel: 0036 1 7691171 Budapest, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 70 3223093

Tel: 0036 70 322309 Budapest, Sas Military Tel: 0036 1 2564393

Tel: 0036 1 2664393 Budapest, Szikla-Fonix Tel: 0036 20 5373303

Budapest, Wargammers Tel: 0036 30 6467670

Budapest, Veg-Ye Tel: 0036 70 8661993

Budapest, Zordkom Game Tel: 0036 20 4281727

Dunakeszi, Yellow Dreams Tel: 0036 70 6201860

Gyor, Airpert Models Tel: 0036 70 9442670

Kecskemet, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 76 329008 Letenye, Zordkom-Game kft Tel: 0036 20 4281727

Tel: 0036 20 4281727 Miskolc, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 3962160

Miskolc, Valhalla Paholy Tel: 0036 30 9950564

Pecs, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 2962860

Szeged, Sarkanytuz

Szekesfehervac, Holdfeny Fantasy Tel: 0036 22 329793

Szekesfehervar, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 2962790

Szekesfehervar, Fonix Csarnok Tel: 0036 20 9179197

Szolnok, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 3962050

Szombethely, Sarkanytus Tel: 0036 94 789208

Tel: 0036 94 789208 Veszprem, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 3610015

Tel: 0036 20 3610015 Zalaegerszeg, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 2962870

#### ICELAND

Reykjavik, Nexus Hverfisgata 103, Po Box 5085, 125. Tel: 00354 552 9011

\$

#### INDONESIA

Bandung, Hobbyline Tel: (022) 4218555 Jakarta Barat, Comics N Games Tel: (021) 56963855

Jakarta Selatan, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 7402 475

#### ISRAEL

Haifa, PC Games 3 Ha'ashlag St. Tel: 00972 48402777

Herzlia, Freak 29 Sokolov St. Tel: 00972 99589077 Nfar Saba, Lance 3 Netrv Haavot. Tel: 00972 97486070

3 Netiv Haavot. Tel: 00972 974860 Modile, PC Games 2 Arar St. Tel: 00972 86991012

2 Arar St. 1el: 00972 86991012 Rishen Lezien, Nexus 26 Rothshield St. Tel: 00972 39500339

Tel Aviv, Freak 14 Weizmann St. Tel: 00972 36961826

#### JAPAN

Bunge Dono Shi, Book Market a-too Mie 920 Akamine Mie Cho, Dita Ken, 879-7111. Tel: 097-426-4100

Beppu, RingTail Ekimae cho 3-5, Oita, 874-0935. Tel: 0977-75-8488

Chiba, Hobby Shop Arrows Waei Bldg.3F, Inage Konakadai 2-8-20, 263-0043. Tel: 043-239-5523

Fujieda Shi, a-too Hujieda 1-6-5 Midori Cho, Shizuoka Ken, 426-0027. Tel: 054-647-1200

Hakodate Shi, Boek Marke Hakodate Mihara 3-53 Banchi 46 Go Mihara, Hekkaido, 041-0806. Tel: 0138-34-6030

134 WHITE DWARF

Kashiwa, Kobby Space Mr.Field Hiroshima Kensetu Ekimae Bldg. 3F, Kashiwa 1-1-10, Chiba, 277-0005. Tel: 04-7138-6213

Miyagi Gun, Book Market a-too Rihu 32-1 Shin Yama Eda, Rifuza Rifu Cho, Miyagi Ken, 981-0112. Tel: 022-767-8366

Nagoya, Toy's Marchen Midoriku Horagai 2-1, Aichi, 458-0013. Tel: 052-877-0909

Osaka, Brain Gameshop Higgachi Higashisumiyoshi Kitatanabe 6-3-2, 546-0044. Tel: 06-6622-7022

Osaka, Iconoclasm Space Nanba 401, Naniwaku Nanbanaka 2-4-2, 556-0011. Tel: 06-4981-3003

Sabae Shi, Book Market a-too Sabae 10-33 Mizuachi, Fukui Ken, 916-0022. Tel: 0778-52-8861

Sapporo Shi, Mokeiya 1 Jo 6 Chome 2-8 Maeda Teine Ku, Hokkaido, 006-0811. Tel: 011-213-9456

Shizuoka Shi, Book Market a-too Minamisena 2-5 Minami Sena Cho, Shizuoka Ken, 420-0915. Tel: 054-262-8929

Tekye, Giant Hobby Kumano Bldg 2F, Suginami Ku Koenji Minami 4-7-13, 166-0003. Tel: 03-5913-8911

Tokyo, Yellow Submarine Akihabara RPG Shop Kogure Bldg.7F, Chiyodaku Sotokanda 1-11-6, 101-0021. Tel: 03-5297-5402

Yokkaichi, Mae No Meri Suwa Sakae Machi 22-3, Mie, 510-0086. Tel: 090-8338-5891

## KAZAKHSTAN

Gogolya st., 58. Tel: 8 (727) 2 333 555 Almaty, Meloman Mega

Almaty, Meloman Mega Rozybakieva st., 247. Tel: 8 (727) 232 2622 Almaty, Meloman Dostyk

Dostyk ave, 71. Tel: 8 (727) 291 5328 Astana, Meloman Mega Astana Turan ave, Mega mall, 2nd floor, shop B5. Tel: 8 (7172) 777 951

#### LATVIA

Riga, Games Shop Tel: 0371 27700390



100

-

(

Tel: 00 370 6 5286997 Vilinius, Hobby D6 Games Tel: 00 370 5 2133269

#### MACAU





Georgetown, Gemeforge 98-3-2A, Prima Tanjung Business Center, Penang, 11200, Tel: 04 8900831

Kota Damansara, Petaling Jaya, Hobby Forge NW-02-29 Cova Square, Jalan Teknologi, Selangor, 47810. Tel: 017.6126670

Keta Kinabalu, Just Wargame No.26-1, Block F, 1st Floor, Ruang Pokok Kayu Manis 1, Damai Plaza Phase 4, Sabah, 88000. Tel: 010 9510187

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mid Valley 3rd Floor, The Gardens Mall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200. Tel: 03 22874530

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mont Kiara Level 2, 1 Mont Kiara, Mont Kiara, WP, 50480.

Kuala Lumpur, Comics Mart 3rd Floor, Mid Valley Megamall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200. Tel: 03 22870626

Kuala Lumpur, Times Bangsar

Kuala Lumpur, Times Pavillion Level 6, Pavilion KL, Jalan Bukit Bintang, WP, 55100. Tel: 03 21488813

2nd Floor, Bangsar Shopping Center Jalan Maarof, Bangsar, WP, 59000. Tel: 03 20953509 Ede, Tinnen Soldaat Soemballaan 12, 6712 AL Tel: +31 (0)318 65 32 96

> **Eindhoven, Gameforce** Visserstraat 18a, 5612 BT, Tel: +31 (0)736 13 58 26

Voorstraat 360, 3311 CX. Tel: +31 (0)78 63 12 711

Groningen, Purperen Draak Nieuwe Ebbingestraat 83, 9712 NG. Tel: +31 (0)502 30 09 59

Hengelo, De Dondersteen Wemenstraat 18, 7551 EX. Tel: +31 (0)742 59 50 30 Hoorn, Spellenhoorn Wisselstraat 2, 1621 CT. Tel: +31 (0)229 29 55 65

Kuala Lumpur, Warp Space Games

Petaling Java, The Games Circle

43A, Jalan 20/16, Selangor, 47300. Tel: 03 78779805

59200

Tel: 012 2016600

Selangor, 47400. Tel: 016 4510940

MALTA

Malta, Forbidden Power Tel : 00 35 6212 27999

Malta, K Hobbies Ltd Tel: 00 35 6218 95423

Aguascalientes Ags, Tienda Omeg Tel: 0052 449 915 39 26

Edo. de Mexico, Dark Bragoe's Lair Av. Lomas Verdes #640 Local 31, Shopping Plaza Lomas Verdes. Tel: 0052 55 53 43 54 59

Merida, Yacatan, Animegames Calle 59 No. 56 Local 15, Col. Centro.

Mexice D.F., Minas Tirith Tenorios #36 Local 16, Col. Ex Hacienda Coapa. Tel: 00521 55 4390 6246

Cancon & Roo Gamer's Den

Tel: 0052 998 898 08 03

Celava GTO, Zona Otaku

Tel: 0052 461-206-0851

Mexico D.F, IMP Comics Tel: 0052 55 5659 2312

Tel: 0052 55 56 80 03 73

Mexico D.F., Colecciones Colibri Tel: 0052 55 50 19 99 60

Mixcoac, Quest Hobbies & Games Tel: 55 55 98 92 78

Puebla, Warlords Circuito del Sol Sur No. 2912-D. Col.

Satelite Edo. De Mex, Entretente Toys Tel: 0052 55 46 33 04 32

NETHERLANDS

Brouwerstraat 16-22, 1315 BP. Tel: +31 (0)365 33 13 77

Tussen Meer 46, 1068 GC Tel: +31 (0)206 19 31 68

Steenstraat 4, 6828 CJ. Tel: +31 (0)263 51 76 69

Barendrecht, Posttrein Dorpsstraat 123, 2992 BD. Tel: +31 (0)180 61 95 39

Bergeijk, Top 1 Toys Wooters

Pankenstraat 31, 5571 CP. Tel: +31 (0)497 55 02 48

Bergen Op Zoom, BOZ Speller

Kremerstraat 23, 4611 TP Tel: + 31 (0)164 24 91 20

Beverwijk, BMM Games Begijnenstraat 9b, 1941 BR. Tel: +31 (0)251 21 65 68

Bussum, 2 Brothers RC Laarderweg 39-41, 1402 BC. Tel: +31 (0)356 92 26 84

Delft, Bazaar Of Magic Spoorsingel 72, 2613 BB. Tel: +31 (0)6 47 58 91 98

Delft, Speldorado Hippolytusbuurt 21-25, 2611 HM. Tel: +31 (0)152 13 45 16

Den Bosch, De Dobbelsteen Den Bosch Hinthammerstraat 90, 5211 MS. Tel; + 31 (0)736 14 55 30

Dordrecht, Hobby Modelbouw Dordrecht

Arnhem, Spelkwartier

Amsterdam, Boekhandel Mek & Holt

Monterrey, NL, Imperial Fleet

Tel: 0052 81 11 70 81 87

Amanecer. Tel: 0052 22 23 23 21 79

Toluca, Mex., War Games

Almere, Ruan Creatief

Mexico D.F, Kallisti

MEXICO

Petaling Java Toyhox

10C, Faber Plaza, Jalan Desa Jaya, WP.

Loeuwarden, Spellekijn Peperstraat 12, 8911 JA. Tel: +31 (0)582 13 11 12 Stavanger, Outland Soregate 19, 4006 Tel: 051938080

Stokke, Hobby Hage

Tonsberg, Gledeshuset

Tonsberg, Brio Bamse Tel: +47 33316790

Kirkegata 6, 9008. Tel: 077686974

Trondheim, Outland Munkegata 58, 7011.

Trondheim, Tronderfrim

St Olavs Gate 11, 7012.

\*

Tel: 073520545

Tel: 073520840

PANAMA

PERU

Tel: 4768883

Town Center Tel: 850 2033

POLAND

Bielsko Biała, Foxnet

Tel: 0048 33 8106797

Bielsko-Biala, Gnom UI. Szkolna 15, 43-300.

Tel: 0048 33 8213432

Bydgoszcz, Wargamer Tel: 0048 513799725

Czestochowa, Bard Tel: 0048 798837213

Rebowiec Jaskina Trolla

Gdansk, Rebel Centrum Gier Tel: 0048 58 3470204

Gdansk, Rebel Centrum Gier

Matejki 6, 80-232. Tel: 0048 58 3470204

Golub-Dobrzyn, Excalibur Tel: 0048 781702499

Janki, Graal Janki

Katewice, Bard Tel: 0048 32 2571817

Katowice, Cytadela Tel: 0048 601323209

Kielce, Wargamer Ul Wspolna 21, 25-003. Tel: 0048 50 8067824

Koszalin, Tecza Zabawki Tel: 0048 94 3422075

Krakow, Bard Tel: 0048 12 6320735

Krakow, Agtom Tel: 0048 12 3565678

Gdansk, Usmiech Naszego Dziecka Tel: 0048 58 3057045

Gdynia, Futurex Ul. Waleriana Szefki 2D/B8, 81-572. Tel: 0048 50 1563066

Głogów, Zielone Wzgórza UI. Kazimierza Wielkiego 2-4, 67-200. Tel: 048 784 498 775

Gorzow Wielkopolski, Przystan Gier UI. Andersa 6A/11 Bronowicka, 66-400. Tel: 0048 790719110

CH Janki, ul. Mszczonowska 3 lok. A02, 05-090. Tel: 0048 022 7113149

Simoradz 51, 43-426. Tel: 0048 503020589

Białystok, Gryfan Lipowa 6, 1 Pietro, 15-427. Tel: 0048 78 4914710

Tel: 00 507 3 95 60 11

Hato Pintado, Arkham & Hobbie Games

Av. Arenales, Colores y Miniaturas Tel: 0051 14 71 66 64

PHILIPPINES

Binan, Zuran Gaming Center

Cebu City, Neutral Grounds Cebu Tel: 63916 8305040

Makati City, Neutral Grounds Glorietta

Mandaluyong City, Neutral Grounds Megamall Tel: 425 0275

Muntinlupa City, Neutral Grounds Alabang

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Galleria Tel: (632)6348982

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Trinoma Tel: 916 5078

Taguiig City, Hobbes & Landes- The Fort Tel: (632) 850939

San Juan, Neutral Grounds Vmall Tel: 727 8583

øvre Langgate 47, 3110. Tel: 092251707

Tromsø, Tromsø Bruktbokhandel

Leiden, Vliegershop Turfmarkt 2, 2312 CD. Tel: +31 (D)715 13 27 83

Leiden, Tafelridder Oude Herengracht 11 a, 2312 LN. Tel: +31 (0)71 52 22 724

Maastricht, Shamrock Modelbouw Rijksweg 68, 6228 XZ. Tel: +31 (0)433 61 33 34

Maastricht, Vlieg-er-uit Brusselsestraat 70, 6211 PG. Tel: +31 (0)433 25 16 53

Middelhurg, De Burcht Plein 1940, Nr 5, 4331 LG. Tel: +31 (0)118 65 00 48 Niimenen, Moenen and Mariken

Nijmegen, Moenen and Mariken Van Welderenstraat 70, 6511 MP. Tel: +31 (0)243 23 61 19

Oudega, Nils Ester Modelbouw Fabrykswei 25, 9216 WR. Tel: +31 (0)512 37 09 15

Rijswijk, Ted's RC Shop Kerklaan 59h, 2282 CE. Tel: +31 (0)704 15 90 14

Reermond, Bleembeetiek Hermien Nassaustraat 66, 6043 ED. Tel: +31 (0)475 31 68 24

Rotterdam, Gamers of the West Jonker Fransstraat 122-a, 3031 AX. Tel: +31 (0)10 27 09 233

Schiedam, Gamestart Hoogstraat 9a, 3111 HB. Tel: + 31 (0)10 42 63 993

Schoonoord, Scillas Winkel Slenerweg 37, 7848 AD. Tel: +31 (0)6 28 23 70 14

Sliedrecht, De Gruijter Sliedrecht Burgemeester Winklerplein 10, 3362 AA. Tel: +31 (0)184 41 27 44

Tegelen, Extra Modelbouw Spoorstraat 28, 5931 PT. Tel: +31 (0)773 73 80 09

Tilburg, De Dobhelsteen Tilburg Schouwburgring 155, 5038 TW. Tel: +31 (0)135 44 37 00

Uden, Goblin Julianastraat 6, 5401 HD. Tel: +31 (0)413 27 06 62

Utrecht, Labyrinth Fantasy Oudegracht 207, 3511 NH. Tel: +31 (0)302 81 71 57

Utrecht, Subcultures Oude Gracht 194 (Kelder), 3511 NR. Tel: +31 (0)302 31 11 22

Utrecht, Whoops Springweg 1, 3511 VH. Tel: +31 (0)302 30 41 23 Winterswijk, Top 1 Toys Winterswijk Misterstrate 60, 7101 EX. Tel: +31 (0)543 51 28 27

#### NORWAY

Ålesund, Brie Krammarhuset Mea Syd Langelandveien 25, 6022, Tel: 070143770

4

Bergen, Outland Fortunen 4, 5013. Tel: 055314822

Fredrikstad, Norstar Leketørvet Tel: +47 69315630 Kirkegata, Outland

Kirkeg. 23, 0153. Tel: 038099420

Kongsberg, Rolf Liane Tel: +47 98819560

Kristiansand, Outland Markensgate 41, 4612. Tel: +47 38099420 Lampeland, Spilljefen

Mo I Rana, Ringo Lekehjørnet Mo Tel: +47 75151717

Mosjoen, Hobbysenteret Tel: +47 75170170

Oslo, Outland Kirkegata Kirkegata 23, 0153. Tel: 098819560

Oslo, Møllergata 7, 0179 Tel: +47 22 33 29 90

Sandnes, Osæland Hobby

Langgatan 44, 4306. Tel: 051661509

Sjøvegan, Outpost Tel: +47 95703245

Skien, Sokratis Hobby Gården Tel: +47 35528764

Narvik, Ringo Barnas Verden Tel: +47 76946505 Krakow Sklen Smok Tel: 0048 12 3801543 Krakow, Valkiria-Skelp Tel: 0048 12 4115525

Krakow, Agtom Ul Wiadyslawa Jagielly 8, 31-711. Tel: 0048 12 3565678

Krakow, Vanaheim ul. Lubicz 34/6, 31-512, Tel: 0048 12 4221137

Legnica, Sklep Feaiks Tel: 0048 69 4606618

Lodz, Da-Ta Tel: 0048 42 6337263

Lodz, Gamelord UI. Piotrowska 101, 90-425 Tel: 0048 42 6311161

Lodz, Model Fan Ul. Gen. J. Dabrowskiego 28 D, 93-137. Tel: 0048 42 6424028

Lodz, Przystan! UI. Narutowicza 42, 90-135. Tel: 0048 502 015 658

Lodz, Stagraf Studio Ul Plantowa 1, 91-104. Tel: 0048 60 5650752

Lodz, Strategia Centrum Gier Ch Retkinia, Maratonska 24/32 Lokal 42, 94-102. Tel: 0048 79 6595539

Nowy Sacz, Graal Hobbit Tel: 0048 60 4133612

Nysa, Raptor Hobby Tel: 0048 69 8096524

Olsztyn, Crazy Dwarf CH Manhattan, Plac Pulaskiego 7, lok. 70, 10-515. Tel: 0048 608062819

Opole, Hms Computers Ii Ul. Krakowska 26, 45-075 Tel: 0048 77 4547413

Ostrow Wielkopolski, Centrum Gier Arena Tel: 0048 69 4877877

Oswiecim, Skelp Modelarski Model-Hit Tel: 0048 60 2745519

Otwock, Cytadela Wisniowa 21, 05-400. Tel: 0048 22 8552700

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop Katowicka 81D/109, 61-131. Tel: 0048 509494593

Poznan, Bard Tel: 0048 61 8538277

Poznan, Cube-Q-Workshop Polanka Tel: 0048 61 6712415 Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop Panorama Tel: 0048 51 4812564

Poznan, Wilczek Tel: 0048 50 3652888

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop M1 Szwajcarska 14, 61-285. Tel: 0048 61 6712415

Poznan, Cube-Q-Workshop King Cross UI. Bukowska 156, 60-198, Tel: 0048 50 6079264

Poznan, Cube-O-Workshop Pestka Al. Solidarnosci 47, 61-696. Tel: 0048 51 4812564

Pszczyna, Red Scorpion Tel: 0048 60 2656281

Radom, Wargamer Tel: 0048 50 3582781 Radom, White Tree

Ul. Krolewska 13/53, 26-600. Tel: 0048 880 289 911

Raszyn, Morion 19-Go Kwietnia 27, 05-090. Tel: 00 48 22 423 9120

Rzeszow, W&W Sklep Modelarski Hobby Tel: 0048 17 8528101 Rzeszow, Gamekeeper Tel: 0048 69 2629258

Rzeszow, W&W Sklep Modelarski Hobby Ul Bernardynska 5, 35-069. Tel: 0048 17 8528101

Siemianowice, Jaga Phu Tel: 0048 32 2290139

Szczecia Fenix Wojska Poliskiego 7, 70-470. Tel: 0048 69 5934995

Torun, Sklep Papierniczy Tel: 0048 56 6522593 Torun, Strefa Gier Tel: 0048 609752796

Torun, Grafjer Ul Mostowa 19, 87-100. Tel: 0048 609 752 796

Warsaw, Sklep Superserie Al. Gen. Chrusciela 79, 04-414. Tel: 0048 80 1003362

Warsaw, Wargamer Centrala UI Mehoffera 26 Lok 10, 03-131. Tel: 0048 22 6759086

Warszawa, Faber I Faber Pulawska 11, 02-515. Tel: 0048 22 8491265

Warszawa, Graal Wiatraczna UL Kobielska 23 lok. A02, 04-359. Tel: 0048 22 4080031

Warszawa, Zlote Tarasy Ul Zlota 59, 00-120. Tel: 0048 22 222 01 33 Warszawa Afra Games World

Tel: 0048 501946549 Warszawa, Cytadela Al. Komisji Edukacji Narodowej 98, 02-777. Tel: 0048 22 8552700

Warszawa, FUH Tygrys Model ul. Marywilska 44, hala A lokal A173, 03-001. Tel: 0048 505141364 Warszawa, Graal Blue City Tel: 0048 22 3117627

Warszawa, Graal Cf Skorosze Tel: 0048 22 8827595

Warszawa, Graal Galeria Mokotow Tel: 0048 22 5413318

Warszawa, Graal Sarmacka Tel: 0048 22 8427040

Warszawa, Graal Ken Centre Tel: 0048 22 2089090 Warszawa, Graal Rondo Wiatraczna Tel: 0048 224080031

Warszawa, Graal Dworzec Centralny Tel: 0048 696501053

Warszawa, Morion Bielany Tel: 0048 22 4241062

Warszawa, Paradox Tel: 0048 22 6280781 Warszawa, Sklep Superserie Tel: 0048 80 1003362

Warszawa, Wargamer Centrala Tel: 0048 22 6759086

Warszawa, Wargamer Ch Targowek Tel: 0048 72 457513

Warszawa, Wargamer Wilcza Tel: 0048 22 6224296

Warszawa, Wargamer Ch Wola Park Tel: 0048 22 6759086

Warszawa, Rivendell Al. Jana Pawla II, 43A Lok 24B, 01-001. Tel: 0048 604 254 104

Warszawa, Graal Blue City Al. Jerozolimskie 179 Paw. 57, 02-222. Tel: 0048 22 3117627

Warszawa, Graal Galeria Mokotow Ul. Woloska 12 Paw. 163A, 02-675. Tel: 0048 22 5413318

Warszawa, Graal Ken Centre UI. Ciszewskiego 15, 02-777. Tel: 0048 22 2089090

Wroclaw, Bard Tel: 0048 71 3417472 Wroclaw, Wroclaw Model Centre Tel: 0048 71 3419991

Wroclaw, Bolter Zagony 79/2, 54-614. Tel: 0048 502279969

Wrocław, Feniks ul. Rynek 31-32, 50-121, Tel: 0048 694606618

Wroclaw, Planszoweczka UI Braniborska 7/20, 53-680. Tel: 0048 79 2301796

Wroclaw, Sklep Feniks 4 Pietro, Szewska 95/97, 50-121. Tel: 0048 69 4606618

Włocławek, Wszystko Dla Ucznia ul. Promienna 1b, 87-800. Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45 Włocławek, Wszystko Dla Ucznia

ul. Promienna 1b, 87-800. Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45

#### PORTUGAL

(0)

Alcabideche, CascaisPress Tel: Tel: +351 314 600 530 Beloura, Hobbykit Tel: Tel: +351 214 850 901

Caldas Da Rainha, Magic Club Caldas Tel: +351 239 049 610 Coimbra, Divercentro Tel: +351 239 049 610

Coimhra Inforhobbies Tel: +351 239 781 466

Lishoa, Fnac Tel: +351 219 404 700

Lisboa, Lojas Arena Tel: +351 213 155 580

Lishoa, Myrdinn's Magic, Lda Tel: +351 213 032 258 Lisboa, Homem Azul

Tel: +351 213 629 382 Porto, Lojas Arena Tel: +351 222 011 388

Sines, Galeria BT Tel: +351 269 632 511

Telkeiras, Tabak Tel: +351 217 165 574

PUERTO RICO -San Juan, Maximum DC

Pretoria, Outer Limites Pretoria 1115 Burnett Street, Hatfield Square, Hatfield, 83,

Shop 4, Libri Business Centre, Libri Road.

Somerset West, The Battle Bunker

Tel: 27123625497

7129. Tel: 27218514883

SOUTH

KORFA

Seoul, Orctown Tel: 02 6402 5946

SWEDEN

Borás, Hobbia I Knallerian

Bergslenagatan 47, 506 30 Tel: 070-61 701 66

Kalmar, Lek & Hobby Södra Långgatan 32, 392 32. Tel: 0480-24717

Karlskrana Lakeakshusat

Lalferstedtsgt.5, 371 54 Tel: 0455-24082

Karlstad, Snel & Fantasi

Kungsgatan 6, 652 24. Tel: 054-15 10 70

Kykogatan 20-22, 641 46 Tel: 0150-12032

Kungsbacka, Lek & Hobby Södra Torgatan 6, 434 30. Tel: 0300-14136

Lidköping, Game Maniacs

Fiskaregatan 4G, 531 91 Tel: 0705-190274

Linköping, Sagoland Svedengatan 18, 582 73. Tel: 0131-22290

Lund, Playoteket Center

Malmö, Playoteket Center Djäknegatan 2, 211 35. Tel: 040-185530

Norrköping, Hebbyhörnan Drottninggatan 18, 602 24. Tel: 0111-62120

Örehro, Batalj Storgatan 11, 703 61. Tel: 019-18 46 00

Östersund, Hobbyboden Köpmangatan 31, 831 30. Tel: 0635-13310

Rådhusgatan 10, 733 30. Tel: 022-41 03 14

Skelleftea, Legend Kõpmangatan 7A, 931 31. Tel: 091-01 35 02

Stockholm, Arcane Hagagatan 6, 11348. Tel: 08-22 25 22

Umeá, Fantasia

Uppsala, Fantasia Östra Ågatan 9, 753 22. Tel: 018-100150

Sundsvall, Orions Spel & Böcker Köpmangatan 23, 852 32 Tel: 060-155 947

Sagagallerian, Gotgatan 1, 903 27. Tel: 090-77 03 60

Varberg, Fyndmagasinet Birger Svenssons Väg 23, 432 40. Tel: 0340-678990

Västeräs Zetterlunds Leksakor Storagatan 33, 722 12. Tel: 021-10 44 91

Vāxjō, Helges Hála

Visby, Skuggspel Österväg 5, 621 43. Tel: 0498-21 10 82

Fritsla, Fritsla Hobby Backabovägen 5, 511 71. Tel: 0320-70166

Hägersten, Hobbvisterna

Kristallvägen 84A, 126 78. Tel: 08-403 90500

Gävle, Hobby Shopen Norra Rådmansgatan 2, 803 11. Tel: 026-18 62 99

Klostergatan 4, 35230. Tel: 0470-218 02

Stockholm, Science Fiction Bokhandeln Västerlänggatan 48, 111 27. Tel: 08-21 50 52

Sala, Elons Leksaker

61. 61. Tel: 046-285 9112

Luleá, locus Storgatan 7A, 972 38. Tel: 0920-69954

Luno, rrayoteket Center Clemenstorget 6, 222 21. Tel: 0461-27810 Lund, Unispel Östra Mårtensgatan 148, 223

Katrineholm, Narrens Spel & Tillbehör

Standerton, Hall Of Storms

11 Caledon Street, 2430. Tel: 27828561144

Halmstad, Lekcenter

Umeå, Incrade

TURKEY

Kavaklidere

34335

Tel: 312 466 86 49 Istanbul, Pegasus Oyuncak

Istanbul, Oyun Mühendisi 34710

TAIWAN

Changhua, Lian Xin Tel: +886 4 8870420

Hsinchu, Mini Shoppa Tel: +886.3.5231802

Hsinchu, Style Tay House Tel: +886 3 5612499

Kaohsiung, Toys Cat Tel: +886 7 6214940

Kaohsiung, Longmen Tel: +886 7 3118867

Taichung, Fantasy House Tel: +886 4 23143720

Tainan, Star Toy Castle Tel: +886 6 2570927 Taipei, Cacacity Tel: +886 2 23099579 Taipei, Mpk Hobby Shop

Tel: +886 2 28161465

Taipei, Akmigames Tel: +886 2 23099579

Xinbei, Table Game Tel: +886 2 29035898

THAILAND

Bangkok, Slice And Dice Tel: +66 8149 87593

Bangkok, A Framing Tel: +66 8414 64313

Bangkok, Thinx Hobby Tel: +66 8999 31129

Chiang Mai, Hobo Books Tel: +66 8158 25741

Chonburi, Pattaya Players Tel: +66 8909 29523

Kyiv, Tey House Andriya Malyshka St., 3 Tel: 0038 044 377 7122

Kyiv, Toy House Heroiv Stalinhradu ave., 10. Tel: 0038 044 377 7128

Place 12. Tel: 0038 050 562 2277

UNITED

Dubai, Bishops Trading Tel: 971559487870

Kyiv, Toy House Obalons'kyi ave., 1B, Dream Town Shopping Mall. Tel: 0038 044 377 7198

Odessa, Avanguard Yevrels'ka st., 47, Book Shopping Mall,

**ARAB EMIRATES** 

Dubai, Nimble Games Trading LLC No 51 Strt 91, Al Bada'a. Tel: 00 97 1505532015

WHITE DWARF 135

UKRAINE

Bangkok, Battlefield Bangkok Tel: +66 2747 9719

Kaohsiung, Dwarf's Goldmine Tel: +886 7 2299467

Pingtung, Texas Tv Game Shops Tel: +886 8 7212720

Stormgatan 6, 302 60. Tel: 035-15 91 75

Glimmervägen 7F, 90740. Tel: 090-196 580

Uppsala, Prisfyndet Kungsgatan 39, 753 21. Tel: 0046 18106607

Adana, Terapi Bilgisaya Ankara, Oversoul, Buklum sokak 47-1,

\*

#### RUSSIA

Ekaterinburg, World of Models 8 Marta st., 14. Tel: 8 (343) 381 0076 Krasnovark Rodnik

Baumana st., 26. Tel: 8 (913) 573 3843 Moscow, Alegris Myasnitckaya st., 20, m. Lubyanka. Tel: 8 (495) 628 3337

Moscow, Alegris Dmitriya Ulyanova, 4/1, m. Akademicheskaya. Tel: 8 (499) 137 5868

Mescew, Alegris Fridrikha Engelsa, 3/5, m. Baumanskaya. Tel: 8 (499) 261 5075

Moscow, Alegris Volokolamskove shosse, 3, m. Sokol. Tel: 8 (499) 158-1753

Perm, Petropavlovskiy Kuybisheva st., 36, Petropavlovskiy shopping mall, 614000. Tel: 8 (912) 789 8412

St Petersburg. Art Miniatures Gonchamaya St., 18, 191036. Tel: 8 (812) 633 3395

Tver, Armada Gor'kogo st., 124. Tel: 8 (910) 531 7659



Fusan Centre, Battle Bunker Unit 05-42, Funan DigitaLife Mall, 109 North Bridge Road. Tel: +65 6338 5778

Fusionopolis, Paradigm Inlinitum Unit 02-05/06, 1 Fusionopolis Way, Connexis Tower. Tel: +65 6466 6771

ION Orchard, Prologue Bookstore Unit 04-16, ION Orchard, 2 Orchard Turn. Tel: +65 6465 1477

Midpoint Orchard, Paradigm Infinitum Pte Ltd Unit 03-01, Midpoint Orchard, 220 Orchard Road, Tel: +65 6734 3858

Plaza Singapura, Comics Connection Pte Ltd Unit 06-04, Plaza Singapura, 68 Orchard Road. Tel: +65 6337 8300

Seren Centre, Toy Station Unit 02-09/10/11, Serene Centre, 10 Jalan Serene. Tel: +65 64683054



8

Bratislava, Madmaxon Tel: 421 2 524 927 87

#### **SLOVENIA**

Ljuhlijana, Crna Luknja Tel: 00386 59031220 Ljublijana, Direndaj Citypark Tel: 00386 45768030

#### SOUTH AFRICA 📂

Belville, The Battle Bunker Mega Gaming Store, Tyger Valley Shopping Centre, Tel: +27827355308

Bishopscourt, Two Plus Distribution 17 Hillwood Avenue, 7708. Tel: 27217627691

Blouberg Strand, The Battle Bunker Shop C7A, Leonardo Park, Parklands, 7441. Tel: 27215562425

Claremont, Wizards Books & Games Stadium On Main, Main Road, 7700, Tel: 27216830360 Durban, Destiny Books + Games

Shop L18, Windemere Centre, 4001. Tel: 27313128271

Durban, The Unseen Shoppe Westville. Tel: +27832806227

Durbanville, The Battle Bunker

+ Tel: 27219790506

Shop 4, Murray Louw Building Main Road, 7550.

Johannesburg, The Grot Shop 35 Langerman Drive, Kensington, 2101. Tel: 27824689899

Johannesburg, The Underground 171 Market Street, Northriding, 2188. Tel: 27117953946

Shop 21, Northcliffe Shopping Centre, 2029. Tel: 27118883619

Shop 5, Saratoga Court, Cnr Kenilworth & Main Roads, 7700. Tel: 27217612811

Johannessburg, Essex Hobbies

Kenilworth, The Battle Bunker

# <text><text>

# **TWO WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE!**

# **1. PICK UP YOUR ISSUES IN-STORE: £44**

## **SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 8**

Pop into any Games Workshop store for details of our in-store subscription offer.

# 2. GET YOUR ISSUES DELIVERED: £55

# SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 10\*

Subscribe via the form to the right or call the number below to get White Dwarf delivered to your door.

# 01778 392 083 Call now to subscribe

#### I would like to pay by Direct Debit - choose one option

(1 understand that a **quarterly** payment of £13.75 will be debited from my account) (1 understand that a **single yearly** payment of £55 will be debited from my account)

Originator's Identification Number 388464	Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.	DIRECT
	e)Postcode	
Branch sort code		lease pay Games Vorkshop Direct Dehits on the account detailed in is instruction subject to re safeguards assured by
Ref No (Office use only)		e Direct Debit Guarantee understand that this struction may remain with ames Workshop and, if
Signature(s)	e	<ul> <li>details will be passed on lectronically to my ank/Building Society.</li> </ul>
Date Baoks and Building Societies may not a	accept Direct Debit Instructions for some	

I would like to subscribe to White Dwarf from the next available issue.

Address	
	ode)
Title Surname Address Postcode	gift for the person detailed below. Forename

#### **RETURN THIS FORM TO**

White Dwarf, Warners Subscriptions Dept, FREEPOST PE211, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9BR TIMM MOD CONSTRUM: In guarantee is official by all barks and building borsein that being and in the Direct Debit all barks. The efficiency and records is seeking any in advance of yoar can the the bailing barkery. If an error is made by Comm Winkley or your Bark or Building Society, you are assessed all all uncomplete minds from your tensors of the made and your Debit all error in the write the your and the dual bark or Building Society, you are assessed all all uncomplete minds from your tensors of the made your Debit all error in the write the your at the dual bark or Building Society, you are passessed all all uncomplete minds from your tensors of the manute Juli Vou can can equip Debit all error into the writegit your Bark or Building Society. These biomed all copy of your interting the warmer ent. Would can can equip the Debit at error into the writegit your Bark or Building Society.

# THIS MONTH IN

There's always something exciting going on around Games Workshop HQ, whether it's the latest developments in the Studio, Black Library authors stopping by for interviews or Forge World's most recent creations. We take a peek behind the curtain.



White Dwarf: Between attending events in Warhammer World and embarking on a new hobby challenge, the White Dwarf team have been kept quite busy.



The Design Studio: We venture into the Studio to learn all about the new Daemons of Chaos from the people who designed them.



Forge World: The talented team in the Forge World studio have been hard at work sculpting Space Marines, Orcs and even a new Realm of Battle board.



Black Library: Ben Counter talks about his latest novel, and we take a look at the hobby projects on the desks of the Black Library team.

# THIS MONTH IN WHATE DUARF

It's not all work in the White Dwarf bunker – in fact the team have been busy as ever painting models for their collections and battling for dominance of the hobby room. Join us for a round-up of the goings on with the team, and see what we were up to this month.





# **OUR HOBBY MONTH IN THE WHITE DWARF BUNKER**



#### **Beth Beynon-Hughes**

Beth has embarked on Matt's hobby challenge with gusto and her desk has become a hive of activity as she has assembled all of the models from her Dark Eldar Battleforce. Her plan for painting the Kabalite Warriors is to make them look like they have razor shards inside their armour – apparently it will involve a lot of blood. If her Raider is anything to judge by, they should look great.



#### Jes Bickham

Sometimes painting a model takes longer than you expect. For Jes, that model has been his Tyrannofex. So far it has taken roughly a month, and Jes has yet to complete the rupture cannon and legs (which he is painting before assembling the model). Such slow progress has attracted plenty of gentle mockery from the rest of the team, but nobody can deny that the work so far looks excellent.



#### Dan Harden

Painting like a man possessed for almost a month, Dan has amassed a sizeable Tau Empire army. Sadly for Dan, Matt wouldn't let him use it as his new force in the painting challenge because it was already half finished when the challenge began. And so, brush in weary hand, Dan set about painting Gandalf the Grey, Saruman and Radagast for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey.



#### Matt Hutson

In addition to helping Adam out with a practice game for this month's Battle Report, Matt has still found time to paint more models for his collection, alternately on models for his Imperial Fists, High Elves, Dark Angels and now, of course, his latest project: a Thousands Sons Chaos Space Marine army. All that remains to be seen is whether he can meet his own hobby challenge...



#### **Andrew Kenrick**

Still not satisfied with the amount of Chaos models he has in his Warhammer collection, Andrew has thrown himself into Matt's Painting Challenge by starting a new force of Beastmen. He's settled on a test colour scheme he's happy with (see above) and gotten to work painting the unshaven hordes. After failing to decide whether to add a Ghorgon or Giant, he bought one of each.


- Erik followed the instructions in the How to Paint Citadel Miniatures: Evil Sunz iPad guide when he painted his models.
- 2 Beth's Raider was painted with Ushabti Bone and then weathered using a sponge.
- 3 When starting a project, Andrew does one of each model he will be including as a test piece.
- Kris's Ogre is the first model in his hobby challenge.



#### **HOBBY CHALLENGE**

This month Matt laid down a hobby challenge to the rest of the team: to paint a new force in time for next month, and play a game with it in the next issue. This was met with general approval (and some fairly grandiose boasting). Matt has been leading the charge with a new selection of power armoured warriors, this time in the guise of Thousand Sons Chaos Space Marines. He claims that he'll have at least two squads and a character done by next month. Beth has answered the challenge with a Dark Eldar Battleforce and has already painted a Dark Eldar Raider and basecoated the rest of her models.

While we will have to wait until next month to see just how the team get on, there's been plenty of progress so far. Andrew claims to be in the lead with his Beastmen, although if he spends as much time painting facepaint on all his models as he has on the test models, he'll have his work cut out.



#### **Glenn More**

It's hard to see how Glenn found any time for playing games at all this month. He's been busily assembling all of the models for his next army at the same time – an Imperial Guard force that so far includes five Chimeras, 50 Cadian Shock Troops, two Manticores, two Medusas and three Baneblades. We have to wonder if Glenn has taken Matt's challenge a little too seriously.



#### Erik Niemz

Erik has been up to his armpits in Orks this month, cranking out a Big Mek, a Dakkajet and sundry other greenskins in his very own Waaagh! His plan is to add even more models to his collection by next month in answer to Matt's hobby challenge. It's not all been painting though – Erik's Skaven army has also seen action in a series of lunchtime Warhammer battles.



#### **Kris Shield**

This month Kris has been painting models to add to his Warriors of Chaos army. He has converted a unit of Ogres into Chaos Ogres, adding all manner of spikes, horns and mutations, and then giving them a creepy paint job complete with sinister red, glowing eyes. In fact, he was so taken with the Ogre models, that he's going to paint up an Ogre Kingdoms force for the hobby challenge.



#### Adam Troke

A last-minute painting frenzy saw Adam raise his Daemon army to an even grander scale as he completed a swathe of new models mere days before the battle report. Since then, his Daemon painting has continued unabated. He's now turning his gaze to adding some Dwarves from *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey* to his collection – there are already scores of them on his desk.

Of course, there's a tenth member of the White Dwarf team that we haven't mentioned here (and no, we don't mean the White Dwarf himself, Grombrindal) and that's you, the reader! We're always on the look out for great-painted miniatures and armies. so if you think your models are good enough to feature in the pages of our illustrious magazine, send photos of them in:

team@ whitedwarf.co.uk

# THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF

## WHITE DWARF GOES TO WAR

Warhammer World hosted a themed night of madness to celebrate Halloween, aptly entitled the Halloween Massacre. It was a quirky tournament where players could bring a 500-point Warhammer 40,000 army and do battle in a series of short games. The White Dwarf team fared very well indeed, with Jes and Glenn taking home a certificate each, for most sporting opponent and best-painted miniature respectively. Well done to the guys, and to Warhammer World's Nick Bayton, the overall winner of the competition with his beautifully painted Necrons.









- Glenn unleashed his much-loved Grey Knights as a mechanised infantry force for the evening.
- 2 Never one to shy away from a fight, Jes decided upon this small force of Tyranid Hormagaunts, Zoanthropes and a massive Tervigon.
- 3 Jes and Glenn proudly hold up their certificates, labelled with suitably horror-themed appellations.
- 4 Nick Bayton won the best general award by vanquishing all-comers with this beautifully painted Necron force.

#### **Plague of Flies**

Inspired by both the appearance (and the performance) of his Plague Drones in the battle report, Adam has already painted up another three to add to his army. He's used the same colours on these that he advises using on the rest of his Plaguebearers in this month's Paint Splatter, with the addition of applying a Mournfang Brown basecoat to the drone's carapace and Kabalite Green to the wings before applying the Athonian Camoshade wash. According to Adam, the Plague Drones are among the most entertaining models he's ever painted, both totally delightful and disgusting.

#### Doomsday

Jes has had a Doomsday Ark sat in his painting production line for quite some time now, a lonely vehicle waiting only to fulfil its destiny in his Necron army. Apparently this was a Christmas gift (and last year's at that), but it's taken him until now to put down his Tyranids and Black Legion for long enough to give it the attention it deserves. Now it is complete, Jes is eager to play some games with it, so he's been sizing up the rest of the White Dwarf team, looking for a suitable victim - he has a game lined up against Adam's Chaos Daemons army, so we'll be sure to let you know how they got on.

#### Annihilate!

Matt's biggest painting achievement this month must be the completion of his new Predator tank for his Imperial Fists army. Reasoning that it never hurts to have a little more anti-tank firepower in your army, Matt has chosen to build it as a Predator Annihilator, loaded with two lascannon sponsons and a turret boasting another, twin-linked, lascannon.

All the basecoating for this model was done with a Citadel Spray Gun – you can see tips on how to use it, along with Matt's detailed guide on how he paints yellow armour in this month's Paint Splatter article.







#### White Dwarf's Month of Gaming

The most talked about game in the White Dwarf team was the rematch of Andrew's Death Guard and Glenn's Grey Knights. The battle was a slugfest that ended with a bloody 5-5 draw. The highlights of the battle were the **Grey Knight Terminators** using Shadow Skies to made a near-suicidal leap from their fast-moving flyer into the heart of the battle, and Andrew's Chaos Lord unleashing the Murder Sword on Glenn's unfortunate Librarian.

# THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO

For a second month in a row Chaos reigns over the Design Studio. Armed only with a Grimoire of True Names, Adam and Dan went to talk to the sculptors, painters, writers and illustrators about the upcoming Daemons of Chaos.



John Blanche has delved into the Realm of Chaos so many times that he's virtually taken up residence. Having drawn Daemons for more than 20 years he was the obvious choice for an interview about them.

## THE ART OF CHAOS

John Blanche talks about the imagery of Daemons and their evolution over the last two decades.

John: The first Daemons of Chaos drawings I ever did were the four Chaos gods for the Realm of Chaos books back in the late 80s. At the time we only had buzzwords to work with: anger, brass, bones, dogs, the colour red (you can probably guess what god these qualities were associated with). I recall that Slaanesh and Khorne were the easiest of the four gods to define. Tzeentch was the hardest. How do you draw something that could be anything?

The Lesser Daemons evolved from these illustrations. Great Unclean Ones are born in the image of their god, so are Beasts of Nurgle and Plaguebearers, all the way down to Nurglings. They are all an aspect or representation of their respective deities. Daemonettes were probably the easiest to conceptualise. They're androgynous and hedonistic, indicative of the punk-rock culture of the time with their tattoos, piercings and mohawks. Their claws were one of the first instances where the illustrators and sculptors combined their ideas. Hideous crab claws combined with naked human flesh – it was so wrong it had to be right!

When we started work on Codex: Chaos Daemons around seven years ago, I embarked on a series of illustrations to help the sculptors creature a range of miniatures that brought meaning to the word Chaos. Brian Nelson and Alex Hedström hit the nail on the head with the Daemonettes and Bloodletters – their work is so close to the original vision. The sketches that I gave the sculptors are the same illustrations that you can see in the unit bestiaries in Codex: Chaos Daemons and Warhammer: Daemons of Chaos.

Colour plays a big role in my work and we always knew that each of the Chaos gods would have a distinctive colour. It helps









John's original four sketches of the Chaos gods – Khorne, Tzeentch, Nurgle and Slaanesh. Over the following 20 years they came to define the Daemon race. define the gods alongside their physical characteristics and makes their followers visually different on the battlefield. Khorne's colours were already well established - red, black and brass. Slaanesh was all about shiny black leather and alabaster, almost translucent skin. Nurgle was anything putrescent: greens, browns, yellows. Yet again, Tzeentch was the awkward one. In the end we settled on blue, the colour associated with water and change. Somehow pink snuck in there too. I have no idea how that happened, but the Studio painters made the Horrors pink and the colour kind of stuck. They've become more garish and unnatural ever since.

Both books also contain full-colour battle scenes that capture the vastness of the Daemonic legions and take the scale and imagery of them to a whole new level that cannot be captured in a single miniature. The same thing applies to the spot illustrations and the borders around the edge of the pages. They're a little glimpse at the insanity of Chaos that enhances your journey into death and damnation. **DH** 







- Codex: Chaos Daemons and the Daemons of Chaos army book feature new artwork by John and the Studio illustrators. We reckon that Space Marine doesn't stand a chance...
- 2-3 The Bloodletter and the Daemonette were the first concept sketches that John passed on to the miniatures designers when they were sculpting the first plastic Daemons. Both pieces feature in the unit bestiaries.

# THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO









Aly, Colin, Dave and Mike share their thoughts on the new Daemon kits and the inspiration behind them.

Aly Morrison: I'd just finished sculpting the Screamers of Tzeentch and this project developed from them. I recall debating how awkward it would be to put a chariot yoke on a Screamer and instead settled on the notion that the Herald would surf into battle on a wave of magical energy while the Screamers weaved in and out of it around him.

Colin Grayson: While Aly created the Screamers and the swirling magic, I worked on the Disc. We kind of met at the magical bit in the middle. Admittedly Aly had done a lot of the work before I joined him on the project, but I got to sculpt the creepy moon face for the Herald.

AM: Yeah, there are a lot of options in this kit [he says fiddling through all the extra

components on the tray in front of him]. We wanted to produce something that allowed you to do as much as possible with it and still have plenty of bits left over for conversions. All the fittings on the Screamers are compatible with the ones in the Screamer kit so you can swap them for more variety. The Herald's arm sockets are all compatible with the ones in the Pink Horror kit and vice-versa.

CG: Once we'd got all the essential components nailed we looked at how much space was left on the frame and how much more we could fit onto it. It became a challenge to see how many extra bits we could design. I think it's very satisfying for a hobbyist to get so many optional components in a kit that can be added to their bits box for future conversions.



From top to bottom, the four Heralds of Chaos: Aly Morrison, Colin Grayson, Dave Thomas and Mike Anderson.





The moon face was an iconic image from The Lost and the Damned and one that many of the Studio team wanted to see make a reappearance when the Daemons of Chaos were re-visited. Colin was more than happy to oblige, making it one of the three heads for the Herald in the Burning Chariot set. Aly and Colin made the kit in such a way that, should you choose to build a Burning Chariot, you will also be able to construct a Herald of Tzeentch on foot from the remaining components.

#### **SKULL CANNON OF KHORNE**

Dave Thomas: When I started work on the Skull Cannon I took a lot of design cues from the Juggernauts of Khorne and the Maulerfiend, both of which feature heavy armour plates, brass banding and segmented chest sections. It was while I was sketching out more ideas that I happened upon a shape that unlocked the rest of the design - a shovel, ploughlike shape that eventually became the lower jaw. I imagined the chariot careening wildly about the battlefield pulverising bodies beneath its heavy front wheels and spraying the remains backwards into its maw where it would crunch up the bodies and save the skulls for Khorne. Its mouth is actually stretched all the way from the upper teeth at the front, over the wheel and culminating in the fleshy scoop which is, essentially, its lower jaw. I also chose not to give it eyes, reasoning that it tastes its way across the battlefield, sniffing out blood with its tongue like a snake.





- Underneath the segmented carapace, you can see the stretched fleshy palate of the Skull Chariot's upper jaw.
- 2 The 'face' of the Skull Cannon is a blend of heavy armour plates, sharp teeth and a disturbing, lashing tongue that reminds you that this bizarre creation is alive and not just a machine.

## **PLAGUE DRONES OF NURGLE**

Mike Anderson: The Rot Flies came about as I was looking through our artwork for inspiration. I noticed that whenever Adrian Smith drew something Nurgly, there were always large bloated flies hovering around Plague Marines and Plaguebearers. My first thought was "I wonder if I could make them bigger?" I took a lot of inspiration from Adrian's work, existing Nurgle models such as the Beast of Nurgle (which the Rot Flies pupate from) and a wide range of sickening diseases. It was pretty horrific research, but if you want something truly disturbing you need something real to base it on. One of my favourite parts in the kit is the proboscis head, which works nicely combined with the stinger tail. I envisage the stinger paralysing the victim before the trunk lowers over their head and kind of hoovers it off (spine and all). It then gestates inside their body, fermenting until it was needed. That's where the shrunken death's heads carried by the Plaguebearers come from - they're hoovered-up, half-digested heads.



# THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO



John Michelbach's maps have featured in many army books and Codexes. His latest piece may well have been directly influenced by the Chaos gods.

# THE MASTER CARTOGRAPHER

John Michelbach risked insanity and damnation to illustrate the Realm of Chaos for the first time.

John Michelbach: The most important thing to consider with this map is that it's not a literal representation of the Realm of Chaos, but rather the impression of Chaos in the mortal mind. While Mat worked on the Daemons of Chaos book he took a lot of inspiration from the Liber Malefic and we thought it would be fun to draw a map based on it. I wanted the whole piece to be confusing and disorientating – you can go down from one realm to another, but end up higher than where you started. I included a lot of places on the map from Slaves to Darkness and Lost and the Damned, most notably the Impossible Fortress, the Marcher Fortress and the Drifting Castle. Even though they're very small I tried to illustrate them just like the original artwork. There's also a lot of subtle stuff on this map too. I'm not going to explain any of it though, you can come to your own conclusions as to what things are. I'll start you off though: check out the top righthand corner of the map...



#### **AROUND THE STUDIO**

A quick tour of the Design Studio once again revealed a smorgasbord of hobby goodness.

There are always plenty of personal hobby projects underway in the Design Studio, with selections of models growing on desks and in display cabinets around the room. Tammy Nicholls in particular has been amassing a beautiful collection that she displays alongside curios and artefacts – we'll be showing more of her gorgeous models in the future. Meanwhile, Chris Peach has been adding even more models to his Vampire Counts army (to battle his arch rival, Duncan Rhodes) and Studio photographer, Phil Cowey, has begun work on a new Chaos Space Marine army. **AT** 







- 1 The latest additions to Chris' collection is this unit of Hexwraiths, painted from a white undercoat and washed with layers of green.
- 2 Phil Cowey has used Green Stuff to make his Chaos Space Marines look more mutated than ever – adding layers of dirt and grime to give them a foul appearance.
- 3 Tammy calls her Haradrim the Saffron Immortals, and has used a series of washes to give them their distinctive colour scheme. The details were actually drawn on with a fine line pen.

# THIS MONTH IN FORGE WORLD

### HORUS HERESY REINFORCEMENTS

Both Will Hayes and Mark Bedford have been designing miniatures for the Horus Heresy. Will was working on a Thallax for the Mechanicum Ordo Reductor. We were so excited, Will offered to put the parts



**MARCH OF THE MINOTAURS** 

Ead Brown has been collecting Space Marines from the Minotaurs Chapter for years now and shows no sign of stopping. Every time we visit the Forge World team, he's working on something new. Among his latest additions is this Sternguard Squad, converted from a variety of kits and wielding combiweapons and umbra ferrox pattern bolters. The Sergeant has been given a helmet crest plundered from the Legion MKIII Command Upgrade Set to mark him out from his men. together so we could get an idea of how the model will look when he is finished working on it. Mark was in the process of sculpting models for the forthcoming Legion Reconnaissance Squad.



 The Thallax is carrying a lightning gun, complete with a classic chainblade in the style of those first seen in Rogue Trader.

Our trip down to visit the Forge

World studio is a highlight of the month, and this time was no different. Those cunning crafters of resin masterpieces were hard

at work, but they were willing to pause for long enough to show us

their latest projects.

 Legion Reconnaissance squads are armed with bolters, which Mark has modelled to look like custom sniper weapons. Their backpacks contain lots of extra accessories for their guns and other handy (and obscure, but cool recon gear).



#### **ORC COMMAND MODELS**

Edgar Skomorowski has been sculpting a pair of Orcs to lead the greenskins into Blackfire Pass. The hulking Orc Boss is nearly complete, while the banner bearer has further to go – we were gobsmacked by the intricate details on both.





- The Orc Boss has a very characterful face – Edgar confesses he can't remember the last time he had so much fun sculpting a miniature.
- The Orc's banner is fashioned from a Wyvern's wing.
- 3 This Evil Sun (on a stick) will serve as a top-piece for the banner.



### **NEW WARHAMMER BOARD**

Fresh from his work on the Necron Realm of Battle board, Blake Spence has leapt into another new board section - this time for Warhammer. The tile features a series of defensive emplacements featuring wicker gabions and earthwork walls. Blake pointed out that the board tile will be completely compatible with the hill sections from the Realm of Battle Game Board - and would serve as a suitable emplacement for an Imperial artillery battery if the mood suited. The keen eyed will notice that the board makes use of Forge World's old Warhammer fortifications - each of which comfortably holds room for an artillery piece such as Great Cannon, Mortar or Helblaster Volley Gun.







- 4 Blake's Realm of Battle tile is nearing completion.
- 5 These defensive emplacements are the perfect size for a gun crew – Empire and Dwarf players will doubtless be especially delighted.
- 6 A crude ramp has been fashioned to make scaling the escarpment easier.

# THIS MONTH IN BLACK LIBRARY

There's always exciting things afoot down in the Black Library's vaults, and this month was no exception. When we popped down to see what they were up to, we found some hobby inspired by recent novels and Ben Counter eager to talk Tzeentch.



As well as being one of Black Library's most popular authors, Ben Counter is also a keen hobbyist and painter and has a Golden Demon award to his name.

#### THE GREAT ARCHITECT'S SCHEMES

Van Horstmann is one of the great villains. We asked Ben why he'd want to write about him.

Ben Counter: Warhammer fans of a certain vintage will remember Egrimm van Horstmann. For a while he was the most dangerous and terrifying thing you could put in your army. He had it all – he was a seriously hardcore combat character, he was one of the most potent wizards in the game, and best of all he was riding a two-headed Dragon. He represented the pinnacle of sheer power in Warhammer.

Egrimm is important in that he's one of Tzeentch's most useful pawns. He is, in a sense, utterly powerless in spite of being



so powerful, because Tzeentch pulls his strings. Egrimm is just as effective as a symbol of Chaos and how it uses people as he is as a playing piece in the game.

Another major part of what Egrimm represents comes from the fact that he's a traitor. He was a Light Wizard, but he betrayed his order, his Empire and the whole of mankind and ended up beguiling his entire wizardly order with his corrupted rituals. The Light Order was supposed to be the Empire's most potent force against the daemonic since they specialise in banishing and exorcising Daemons, but here was one of them – their Grand Magister, no less – who had been utterly corrupted by the forces he was supposed to be fighting.

There wasn't much detail about what Egrimm was like before he turned to Chaos so I had a lot of leeway. I love having that much space to work with. I imagined him as being a genius - he has to be because he masters both Light and Dark Magic - and someone with a meticulous mind to plan out everything in his plot from the start. He became sardonic and quick-witted, and very perceptive about the corruption at every layer of the Empire. Making Egrimm who he is was the biggest challenge, partly because he has to fulfil so many roles but also because it's his story and he had to be the driving force behind everything that happens.

#### AND THEY SHALL KNOW NO FEAR

Amidst the archives of the Black Library, there has been all manner of hobby afoot.

As we wandered through the Black Library offices this month two collections caught our eye. First up are the Raven Guard of Eddie Eccles. "I wanted to paint a blackarmoured army that looked good on the tabletop. I've always like the Raven Guard and was was inspired by the recent flurry of fiction featuring them, including Deliverance Lost and Helion Rain." says Eddie. Nearby, on the desk of Michael Knight, we found his growing army of Space Marines. "I read Know No Fear and had to start painting some Ultramarines of my own," explains Michael. **AK** 



- Eddie based his Chaplain miniature on Chaplain Cordae featured in the short story 'Prey' by George Mann.
- 2 These are just some of the Raven Guard of Carrion Company that Eddie built for the Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls event.
- 3 Michael was inspired to build his own army of Ultramarines after reading *Know No Fear* by Dan Abnett.





# PARTING SHOT

"It is as if every Thunderwolf strives to be the alpha male of an entire planet"

SATURDAY Chaos Daemons advance or The Hobbit: An Unexpected Jo miniatures Advance Order		sunday 24	MONDAY 25	TUESDAY 2
wednesday 27	THURSDAY 28	FRIDAY MARCH 1	SATURDAY Chaos Daemons released The Hobbit: An Unexpected Jou miniatures released	urney
sunday 3	MONDAY	TUESDAY 5	WEDNESDAY WEDNESDAY EVENTS Tickets on Sale: • Warhammer 40,000 Campaiga Weekend: Vidar's Fate • Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls: June 13	<ul> <li>The Høbbil: An Unexpected Journey – Battle Brothers</li> <li>Warhammer Throne of Skulls: June "</li> <li>Kill-Team</li> </ul>
rhursday 7	FRIDAY	SATURDAY 9 SCULPTING FACES MASTERCLASS WARHAMMER WORLD	sunday 10	Monday 1
ivesday 12	wednesday 13	THURSDAY 14	FRIBAY 15	SATURDAY 1
UNDAY 17	Monday 18	TUESDAY 19	WEDNESDAY 20	THURSDAY 2
RIDAY 22	SATURDAY 23 VALMANENTY THREALE-SHULLS WARHAMMER WORLD	SUNDAY 24	monday 25	TUESDAY 2
vednesday 27	THURSDAY 28	FRIDAY 29	SATURDAY <b>30</b> WHITE	SUNDAY 3

